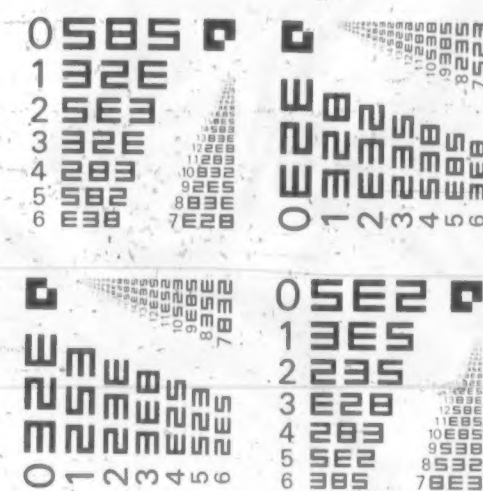


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**662**



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 662

New York

First Regiment  
P - Q



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
Hartley's Regiment (77)  
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
Henley's Regiment (92)  
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
Lee's Independent Company (146)  
Lee's Legion (93)  
Lee's Regiment (94)  
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
Captain Mēnard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
Thruston's Regiment (129)  
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
Miscellaneous:  
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
Artillery  
Bateaumen (149)  
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
Corps of Artificers (131)  
Corps of Engineers (131)  
Corps of Invalids (132)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
German Battalion (133-145)  
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
Continental Troops (153)  
Miscellaneous (154-157)

### Connecticut

#### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)  
First Regiment, Forces (187)  
Second Regiment (188-209)  
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
Third Regiment (211-239)  
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Ely's Regiment (366)  
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
Gallup's Company (377)  
Gallup's Regiment (368)  
Gay's Regiment (368)  
Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
Hooker's Regiment (369)  
Johnson's Regiment (369)  
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
Lee's Company (377)  
Leffingwell's Company (377)  
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
Mason's Company (378)  
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
Mather's Company (378)  
McClellan's Regiment (371)  
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
Mott's Company (378)  
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
Robinson's Company (378)  
Sage's Regiment (372)  
Selden's Regiment (372)  
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
Sheldon's Company (378)  
Shipman's Company (378)  
Silliman's Regiment (373)  
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
Thomson's Company (378)  
Thomson's Regiment (375)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:

Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sarver's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)  
David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Bridges' Regiment (466)  
Brooks' Regiment (466)  
Bullard's Regiment (466)  
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
Carpenter's Company (475)  
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
Cary's Regiment (467)  
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
Conver's Regiment (468)  
Cotton's Regiment (468)  
Cowell's Company (475)  
Crandon's Company (475)  
Cushing's Regiment (468)  
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
Dike's Regiment (468)  
Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
Durfee's Company (475)  
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
Fellows' Regiment (468)  
Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
French's Regiment (468)  
Frye's Regiment (468)  
Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Glover's Regiment (469)  
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
Heath's Regiment (470)  
Holman's Regiment (470)  
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
Jacob's Regiment (470)  
Keyes' Regiment (470)  
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
Learned's Regiment (470)  
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
Little's Regiment (470)  
Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Regiment (501-520)  
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
Third Regiment (524-531)  
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
Twelfth Regiment (531)  
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
Atkinson's Company (559)  
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
Bell's Regiment (537)  
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
Berry's Company (559)  
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
Captain Butler's Company (559)  
Captain Calef's Company (559)  
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
Captain Clark's Company (559)  
Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
Captain Copps' Company (559)  
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
Dame's Regiment (539)  
Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
Captain Dow's Company (560)  
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
Captain Ford's Company (560)  
Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
Captain French's Company (560)  
Captain Gage's Company (561)  
Gale's Regiment (541)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
Haven's Company (561)  
Hayes' Company (561)  
Heald's Company (561)  
Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
Kelley's Regiment (545)  
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
Mooney's Regiment (546)  
Moore's Regiment (547)  
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
Captain Parker's Company (562)  
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
Captain Place's Company (562)  
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
Reed's Regiment (551)  
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
Scott's Battalion (552)  
Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
Captain Sias' Company (562)  
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
Thornton's Company (563)  
Townes' Company (563)  
Waldron's Company (563)  
Waldron's Regiment (556)  
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
Webster's Regiment (556)  
Welch's Regiment (556)  
Wiggins' Company (563)  
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
Yeaton's Company (563)  
Miscellaneous:  
Field Artillery Company (563)  
Guard (563)  
Independent Rangers (564)  
New Hampshire (564-570)  
Scouts (564)  
General Whipple and Staff (564)

### New Jersey

#### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
First Regiment (571-592)  
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
Second Battalion (594)  
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
Second Regiment (596-614)  
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
Third Regiment (615-627)  
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

#### Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Cumming's Battalion (639)  
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
Ogden's Regiment (642)  
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
Phillips' Regiment (643)  
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington, Militia) (643)  
Seely's Regiment (643)  
Squier's Company (644)  
Summers' Battalion (643)  
Thomas' Battalion (643)  
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
Walton's Company (644)  
Wolverton's Company (644)  
Miscellaneous:  
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
First Regiment (647-669)  
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
Second Regiment (673-696)  
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
Third Regiment (697-704)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
Budd's Regiment (729)  
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
Church's Regiment (731)  
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
Clyde's Regiment (731)  
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
Elmandorph's Company (777)  
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
Harper's Regiment (739)  
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
Humphrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
Liyington's Regiment, Militia (749)  
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### North Carolina

#### Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

#### Nominal Designations:

- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

#### Miscellaneous:

- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

### Pennsylvania

#### Numerical Designations:

- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
Peirce's Regiment (837)  
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
Schott's Corps (838)  
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
Miscellaneous:  
German Regiment (838)  
Pennsylvania (839-840)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

### Rhode Island

#### Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
First Regiment (841-847)  
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
Second Regiment (848-860)  
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Twelfth Regiment (865)  
Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

#### Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
Brown's Regiment (866)  
Burlingame's Company (877)  
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
Holden's Regiment (870)  
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Noyes' Regiment (872)  
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Peck's Regiment (872)  
Potter's Regiment (872)  
Talman's Regiment (873)  
Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Warren Guard (878)  
Waterman's Company (878)  
Waterman's Regiment (877)  
West's Regiment (877)  
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
Miscellaneous:  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Rhode Island (878)  
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
First Regiment (879-880)  
Second Company (887)  
Second Regiment (881)  
Third Company (887)  
Third Regiment (882-884)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
Fifth Regiment (885)  
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
Casey's Regiment (887)  
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
Marshall's Regiment (887)  
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
Thomson's Regiment (887)  
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### Vermont

#### Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

#### Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gage's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

### Virginia

#### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

#### Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



224  
Paddock John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. *P. 10. 1154712*  
*R. 10. 4351786*

See also

1

N. Y.

*Mr. Faddock*  
*Co.,*  
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 15, 1776.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *U*

Occurrences *Sept 22, 1777*  
*H*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....



(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1000* *1000*

*1000*, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & March*, 17/8.

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17/8.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17/8.

To what time paid *Apr. 1*, 17/8.

Pay per month *1* *13.* *11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1* *mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *2* *5* *2.6* *4.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Hicks*  
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Year*.

Subsistence

Amount of pay *100*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Goodrich*

*3d Co.*, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *13*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 1. 15. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated, \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*100th*  
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time *April 1st*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of pay *April 1st*, 17 *81*.

To what time paid *April 1st*, 17 *81*.

Pay per month *100th*

Time of service

Whole time of service *100th*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100th*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *100th*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17/8.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



*1st New York Regiment*  
Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1777*, 17

Roll dated *1st Decr 1777*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Paddock

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

( Revolutionary War, )

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept 9*

, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Austin*

(547c)

Copyist.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on\*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *March 1st 1777 to March 1st 1778*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1st 1777 to March 1st 1778*.

Alterations since last muster *March 1st 1777 to March 1st 1778*.

Casualties *March 1st 1777 to March 1st 1778*.

Remarks *March 1st 1777 to March 1st 1778*.

*Co*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*P.*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*John Paddock*

*Pvt* { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb + Mar*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Mar 31 -*, 17 *79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Drafted from  
Capt. Hicks Company  
Mar 28, 1779*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Pagar*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Paddock

Plt

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr & May, 1779.

Roll dated June 1, 1779.  
Fort Schuyler

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist



(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 / .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 / .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 / .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 / .

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Paddock  
Pvt

, Captain John Graham's Light Inf.\*

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13a

(1)

(5451)

Austin

Apv...

2

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Faddock

Pvt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. & Nov.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Dec.*, 17*79*.  
*Fort Schuyler*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Rayan*



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Paddock

Priv.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. & Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 . 2 . 13 . d . 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 m.

Subsistence per month £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Mitchell

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

1, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Roll dated Jan, 1777.

Appointed Jan, 1777.

Commissioned Jan, 1777.

Enlisted Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment Jan.

Time since last muster or enlistment Jan.

Alterations since last muster Jan.

Casualties Jan.

Remarks Jan.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



✓ 2201  
*Padrow, Dennis*

**1 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

{ Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the  
 , { Reg't whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 17*, 17*76*.

Time of entry *1776*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service

Wages at what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks :

212  
*Painter, Edward*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
1	37
2	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60
	61
	62
	63
	64
	65
	66
	67
	68
	69
	70
	71
	72
	73
	74
	75
	76
	77
	78
	79
	80
	81
	82
	83
	84
	85
	86
	87
	88
	89
	90
	91
	92
	93
	94
	95
	96
	97
	98
	99
	100

Number of persons in the line

Each Mark. \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

.....  
.....  
..... { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st  
..... Battalion New York Forces, com-  
..... manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17

Roll dated ..... 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1.  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1st Battalion*

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *1st February*, 17 *81*.

Appointed *1st February*, 17 *81*.

Commissioned *1st February*, 17 *81*.

Enlisted *1st February*, 17 *81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st Battalion*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company*, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 15*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1777*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of       , 17      .

Roll dated       , 17      .

Appointed       , 17      .

Commissioned       , 17      .

Enlisted       , 17      .

Term of enlistment       .

Time since last muster or enlistment       .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties       .

Remarks :  
        
        
      

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John ...*  
*...*, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *April 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed *...*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *...*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *...*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment *...*

Alterations since last muster *...*

Casualties *...*

Remarks: *...*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Tiebout*  
*1776*, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 6*, 17*76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 ..

Roll dated ....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Henry Tiebout*  
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June 17*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Dec 2*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John A. Smith*

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*....., 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 20*....., 17*83*.

Appointed ..... , 17 .. .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .. .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .. .

\*Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 ..

Roll dated ....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*P*  
1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Edward Painter*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company\*, do Acknowledge to have Reeceiv<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah V'Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*31 Mar. 1783.*  
Name, *Edward Painter*

Sum of Dollors, *20*

Subscriber, *Edward X. Painter*

Witness, *H. J. Tiebout*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Austin*

(545i)

Copyist.



P

1

N. Y.

(1778-1783.)

Edward Painter

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5<sup>th</sup> Company.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

Edward Painter

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Edward Painters mark x

Witness,

Hy Tiebout

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Chuston

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Tiebout*  
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 11* ..

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Painter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record :

66

*Cottrell*

(545/)

Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Painter

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment. Captain Tiebout's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our Pay for the Month of August & Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Edward Painter

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Edward P

54/8

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Clustin



*P*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Edward Painter*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name, *Edward Painter*

Sum,

*13.30*

Subscriber, *Edward Painter*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Austin*

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*Edward Painter*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll.**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm<sup>d</sup> Officers and privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regim<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Edward Painter*

Sum,

*6.60*

Subscriber,

*Edward Painter*

Witness,

*Henry Tiebout*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 6th Company.

*Austin*

Painter, Frederick

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

hook Mark:

See also

(3)

1

N. Y.

Sneek Hunter

Boat, { Capt. John Quackenbos' Company  
of the 1st Regiment of New York  
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 20 to Sept. 20, 1775.

Roll dated Sept. 20, 1775.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged, 1775.  
1775.  
( )



Palmatier, Isaac

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Drummer Drummer.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Palmetier, Isaac.

✓ 275  
*Palmer, Javish*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

• Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1

N. Y.

*Isabiah Palmer*

*Cor.*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 1st  
Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 24 to March 7 76.*

When entered the service *March 2*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Months and days in service

*1 mo 30 days*

Wages per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

*Palmeteer, Isaac*

1 New York Regiment.

<sup>A</sup> (Revolutionary War.)

*Drummer Drummer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50

Number of personal papers herein

and Matt.

See also



17)

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1st New York Regiment*

*1st New York Regiment* { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in  
the 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. Dec.* 1776.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of <sup>service</sup> pay *Aug 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month *30* ..

Time of service *5* ..

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *20* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Local Committee*

*Jansen*, { 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 178*2*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James J. Jansen*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*James J. Jansen*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, { 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*2d Company in the 1st New York*  
*Regiment.\**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed *March 22*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *March 22*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *March 22*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment *March 22*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 22*.

Alterations since last muster *March 22*.

Casualties *March 22*.

Remarks : *March 22*.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated / , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

N. Y.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Remarks on Mich<sup>l</sup> Connoly's payments

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud<sup>r</sup>

(under the head of, "The following payments were  
made by J. Vanrenselaer")

Number of record:

**39**

(545i)

Copyist.

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in  
the 1st New York Reg't, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.



*P*

1  
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

*Isaac Palmater*

*Drum.*, { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr & May*, 1781.

Roll dated *November 12*, 1781.

Appointed ..... , 17 .. .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .. .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Captain  
Sancens Comp March  
24, 1781.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(513)

*J. Brown*  
Clerk

*J<sup>l</sup>*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Isaac Palmatier*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers  
& Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Cornelius T. Jansen's Company,"  
do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V. Rens-  
selaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment, our pay for the  
Month of April, 1783, in full,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Isaac Palmatier D<sup>m</sup>*

Sum,

*7.30*

Subscriber,

*Isaac x Palmater*

Witness,

*Henry Swartwout*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

*Christin*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Palmatier

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Cornelius T. Jansen's Company\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name & Rank,

Isaac Palmatier

Sum,

22

Doll.,

90.

[Signature<sup>d</sup>,

Isaac Palmatier

[Witness<sup>d</sup>,]

Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Palmatier

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor<sup>s</sup> T. Jansen's Comp<sup>y</sup>\*, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Isaac Palmatier Dr<sup>r</sup>

Sum,

144.60

Signature,

Isaac Palmatier X his mark

Witness,

Florence Morone

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 124 Company.

Austin



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Palmeteer

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain Cor<sup>s</sup> T. Jansen's Company", 1<sup>st</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to the said Regiment, our Pay for the Months of August, Sept. & October, 1780, in full,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Isaac Palmeteer drum

Sum in Dol, 22

Signature, Isaac Palmeteer

Witness, Ben Herring

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Isaac Palmetier*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company\*, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name, *Isaac Palmetier, drum.*

Sum in Doll<sup>rs</sup>, *144.60*

Signature, *Isaac Palmetier*

Witness, *Ben Herring*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

*Austin*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Palmeter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

*Cottrell*

Cottrell

2227  
*Pangburn, Jonathan*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_



*Continental Line*

*Co. of* Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't  
of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* to *September*, 1775.

Roll (dated *Sept. 19*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Chas. G.* , 17 .

Term of enlistment ( , )

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Chas. G.*

8.

1

N. Y.

*Southern Liberties*

(Capt. John Quackenbos' Company  
of the 1st Regiment of New York  
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20 to Sept. 20*, 1773.

Roll dated *Sept. 20*, 1773.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged, Aug 23*

2209

Pankburn, Jonathan

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pangburn, Jonathan

✓ 2207  
*Park, Timothy*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



P | 1 | N. Y.

*Timothy Park*  
*Plt.*, { Captain William Brown, Jr.'s Co.,  
whereof Alexander McDougall,  
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar 31*, 17*76*.

Time of entry *Mar*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

*Disch'd by order of Col. McDougall,  
he being an apprentice*

Time in the service mo. days.

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

*M. M.*

Parker, Edward

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

*Cornelius T. Jansen*

*1st*, { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in  
the 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1782*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6.00*.

Time of service *5*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *3.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

*1st New York Reg't*

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in  
the 1st New York Reg't, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on-

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Sept 12*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Sept 12*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Sept 12*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 12 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1783 .

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1782 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*2d Company in the 1st New York*

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*82*

Appointed *Jan*, 17*82*

Commissioned *Jan*, 17*82*

Enlisted *Jan*, 17*82*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Jan 1st to 1st*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Janse's and 2d Company.

*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Commander*

*P.*, } 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *joined*  
*20 Aug 1782*

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Parker

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V<sup>d</sup> Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> the full of our pay for the M<sup>o</sup> of January, 1783,"—4th Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783.

[Name,†]

~~Edward~~ Nath<sup>l</sup> Parker

[Sum,†]

6.60

[Signature,†]

Nath<sup>l</sup> X Parker

[Witness,†]

E. m. Snow Lt.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Christm

(545)

Copyist.



*P*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Edward S. S.*

*S.*, { 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : -----

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*Edw. S. S.*

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Colonel Smith*

*B*, { 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed *May 1*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *May 1*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*William*

P.

N. Y.

Edward Parker

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 17

Page, 50

Due, £ 13 S. 6 d. 8

Reg<sup>t</sup> /

Paid since this list was made out,

"

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

*P*

**I**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Edward Parker*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate: "

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have here<sup>to</sup> affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cottrell*

(545)

Copyd.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Parker

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company, 4<sup>th</sup> New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum,

22

Signature,

Edward Parker

Witness,

Eph<sup>m</sup> Snow Lt.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4<sup>th</sup> Company.

Austin

(6451)

Copyist.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Edward Parker*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Edward Parker*

[Sum,†]

*13.30*

Subscribers,

*Edward Parker*

Witness,

*Wm Colbrath*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 1th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Parker

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers, Noncomm<sup>d</sup> Officers and pri-  
vates of Captain James Gregg's Company, \* 1<sup>st</sup> New  
York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from  
Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment,  
our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

Name,

Edward Parker

Sum,

6.60

[Signature]

Edward Parker

[Witness]

Henry G. Ohlen

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph  
McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th  
Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

2211  
*Parker, Elisha*

**1 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Fifer* *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

*P.P. 436786*  
*712*

See also

1

N. Y.

*Elisha Parker*  
*Cor. Co. 1st*

(Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, )

*Aug 10, 1775*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Must. in en  
of war*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Encha Parker*

*Num + File* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.  
*Roll dated of 1st day of May, 1778.*

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted *Apr 3*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J E Douglas*

(548)

Copyist.



1  
1773 1783.

N. Y.

*Elisha Parker*

*Paper,* { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
(by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1778.

Commencement of time 1778.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 16* 1778.

To what time paid *Nov. 1* 1778.

Pay per month \$ 248

Time of service *1<sup>st</sup> Dec.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 1 7 1/2

Amt. of pay and Subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Enlisted Apr. 16, 1778*

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Gay Young's Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Elisha Barker*

*File* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*11 Aug*, 1788.  
Roll dated *of Tradition June 9*, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*Elisha Barker*

(543)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Elisha Barker*

*Lifer*, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1778.Commencement of time *May* 1778.Commencement of pay *May* 1778.To what time paid *June* 1778.Pay per month *\$24 18 8.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount of *pay* *\$24 18 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

C

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Elisha Parker*

*File*, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1778.  
*July 6*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

*E. Douglas*

Copyist.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Estlin Parker*

*Piper* { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 1778 .

To what time paid *July 1* , 1778 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2 18 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.



C

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elisha Parker

File, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Camp White Plains* *July*, 17<sup>8</sup>.  
Roll dated *1* *August*, 17<sup>8</sup>.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment...

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(548)

Copyist.

*Elisha Barker*

*Sergeant*, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L. 13 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elisha Parker

File { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1788.  
Roll dated *White Plains Sept 4*, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(548) Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Oliver Parker  
Lifer

Appears with the rank of on a  
Roll

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

Auster

(54 c)

Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elisha Parker

Life { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1778.  
Roll dated Camp Belkille Co. 7, 1778.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E D Douglas  
(543)

Copyist.



*F*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Eliza Parker*

*File*, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*Oct*, 1777  
*of* *Camp* *Detachment* *Nov*, 1777  
Roll dated

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J. C. Douglas*  
(43)

Copyist.

*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Eliska Parker*

*Fife*, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Jan*, 177*9*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in Schenectady*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*E. Douglas*  
(543)

Copyist.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Copp's Co.*

*Free*, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *the 1st of September*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Transferred March 20*  
*1775 to the 1st Colonial*  
*Company*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(743)

*E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

P

1.  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elisha Parker

Life

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's  
(late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the  
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Feb March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*,

*March 31*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : .....

*Heubanner*

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Elisha Parker*  
*Lieut. Colonel Van Dyck's Co.*

Appears on a

**Return \***

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates  
of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
the direction of the State of New York now  
actually serving in the same according to the  
late Arrangement and Establishment of the  
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
State of New York Intituled an Act for the  
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Fort Mifflin*

*May 19. 1779.*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*No. of roll*  
*131*  
*1*  
*Austin*  
(546)

*Copyist.*



P

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Elisha Parker

Life

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's  
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Westbury Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Muller

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Van Dyck*

*1776*, { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in  
the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct 1777*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence. *18.20.16*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

N.Y.

Christina Burke

*11/14*, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's  
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month:

of December, 1779.

Roll dated *West Schuyler, June 2, 1770.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

17116

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Cornelius Van Dyck*  
*1776*, { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in  
the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6.13*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Elisha Parker*

*Wife*, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's  
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, *1780*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler March 1, 1780*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Sick in Garrison*

*Hospital*

*Muhlman*



*Cornelius Van Dyck*

*1776*, { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in  
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 12 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J*

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*Eliza Parker*

*Life*

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's  
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

*1*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May & June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler July 10*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*M. H. Leman*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*White*

*Piper* { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in  
the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 17 1781*, 17 *11*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27-14 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Elisha Purke,*

*Wife*

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's  
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & August*, 1730.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Sept. 1750.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11 a v*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Must be true*

*Cornelius Van Dyck*

{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in  
the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *5/1/17*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6 18 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Olivia Parker*

*Pfc.*, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's  
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Albany Dec 20*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elisha Parker

Fifer, } Capt. Aaron Aarson's Co., 1st New  
York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of *semi* pay *August 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7.30*

Time of service *8 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 36,60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Newberran

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Charles Lee*  
*Lee*, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in  
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, *1*, *1781*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Jan 1 1781*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Refers to the 1st muster*  
*Copyed*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*S*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Smith*  
*1781*, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in  
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *10th of June*, 17*81*.

Appointed *10th of June*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *10th of June*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *10th of June*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See to the muster*  
*10th of June*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*William Fisher*

*Light* ) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Co. 1st* *Light*

*Co. 1st* ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*April 4, 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Richard Hunter*

*Hunter* ) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
( New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 14*, 1782.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *transferred*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elisha Parker

Reg't, 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

7  
1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elisha Parker

Recruit  
Sergeant, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Elisha Parke*  
*Regiment* } 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan* 1782.  
*Roll dated* 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks :

*[Handwritten signature]*



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Elisha Parker*  
*Recruit* {  
*File* { 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

-----

Remarks : -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*Hand*

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Elihu Parker*  
*Piper*, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *2.*

Roll dated *Sept. 16*, 17 *2.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

*M. Tracy*

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Elisha Parker*

*Piper*, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
                    { commanded by Col. Goose Van  
                    { Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Metcal*

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Clinton Parker*  
*Fryer*, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Nov 6. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

(383)

*Metcalfe*

Compt.

*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Elisha Parker*

*Fifer*, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Transferred*  
*to Capt. Grigg 1 Dec. 82.*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

*W. C. C.*



*S*

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

*Christen Searles*

*4th* { 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*S*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William S. S. S.*

*4th*, { 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*11/10*, 17*83*.

*11/20*, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

P.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Elisha Parker

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll.**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V<sup>t</sup> Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> the full of our pay for the M<sup>o</sup> of January, 1783,"—4th Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp  
7 Mar, 1783.

[Name,†]

Serg<sup>t</sup> Elisha Parker

[Sum,†]

10.  
Elisha Parker

[Signature,†]

[Witness,†]

Ep<sup>m</sup> Snow Lt.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

*Clinton Parish*

*148*, { 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 17*83*

Roll dated

*April 22*

, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Oliver Parker*  
4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.



P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Elisha Parker

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545.)

*Cottrell*

Copyist.

*J*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Elisha Parker*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransalaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

Sum,

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*Austin*

(645m)

Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elisha Parker

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis<sup>d</sup> Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company" do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranslaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Elisha Parker

Sum,

22 dols

Signature,

Elisha Parker

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 1th Company.

Austin

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elisha Parker

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the ~~Subscribers~~ Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Elisha Parker Ser<sup>t</sup>

[Sum,†]

Subscribers,

Elisha Parker

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McGraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austen

(545i)

Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elisha Parker

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm<sup>d</sup> Officers and privates of Captain James Gregg's Company, \* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jer: V<sup>t</sup> Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Elisha Parker

Sum,

10  
Elisha Parker

[Signature†]

[Witness:]

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin



2212  
*Parker, James*

**1 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. *P. 454-2*  
*R. & P. 436-7 & 6*

See also

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Parker  
Col.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 2, 1776 to July 2, 1777.

Roll dated July 2, 1777.

Appointed Jan'y 13, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

*B*

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Porter*  
*Co. 1,* {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 2 to Oct. 4*, 1777.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Oct 4*, 1777.

Appointed

*May 13*, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wm. H. H. H.*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Parker*  
*Co.*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 5* to *Nov. 14, 1777.*

Roll dated *Saturday, Nov. 14, 1777.*

Appointed

*July 13, 1777.*

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *During the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Parker*  
Copist

*James Schuch*

(Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Apr. 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 180.80*

Time of service *2 years*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Aug. 1 - 5 - 7.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*War*



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Parker

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay April 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2 - 18/5 - 8d.

Time of service 1 m 0.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 18/5 - 8d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Smith*

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2-18s-8d.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of wages *£ 2-18s-8d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*James Parker*  
Capt.

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$21.00 - 50c*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wendell*

P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Fairbank*  
Capt. { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Parker*  
*Co. 1.*

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> to Dec 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*1)*  
*Co. 1.*



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Amos Parker*  
*Corp.*

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of this organization named above for the month

of *June* *20*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March*  
*24*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Parker*

*James B. Allen*  
Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*James B. Allen*  
Copyist.

*P*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Nutter*

*Co.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains Aug 6, 1778.*

Appointed *\*, 17 *.*

Commissioned *\*, 17 *.*

Enlisted *\*, 17 *.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Robertson*  
Copt 1st

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Porter*  
*Co.*

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1778.  
*July 6*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Porter*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1st Regt. N.Y. Mil.*  
*Co. 1st* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st of June*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *12 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Parker*  
*Corp.*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April*, 1778.  
*White Plains*  
*Apr 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Parker*

D

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Porter*

*Co.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*e*

*/*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

*James Porter*

N. Y.

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of James A. Smith, 17/8.

Roll dated } Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1877.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Parker

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a  
Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel  
Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Com-  
mand, and in Hospital,\*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 9* 1778

Inlisted

, 17

For what time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Austin*

*p*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Parker*

*Co. H,* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*93*.

Roll dated *Feb 11*, 17*93*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*James Parker*

*James Parker*  
*Corl.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & Mar.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Mar. 31*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*J. Parker*



*P*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Parker*  
*Capt.* { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1* , 17

To what time paid *Aug. 31* , 17

Pay per month *\$ 2 1/2*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20-16*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Parker*  
(*Capt*) { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2-18s-8d.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *£ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6-18s-8d.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Parker  
Corp.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April / May*, 1779.

Roll dated *H. Schuyler June 1, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Parker*  
Copyist

(D)

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Parker*  
*Co.*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec. 1, 1779*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wendell*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Parker  
Corpl.

, Captain John H. Wendell's Co.

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates  
of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
the direction of the State of New York now  
actually serving in the same according to the  
late Arrangement and Establishment of the  
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
State of New York Intituled an Act for the  
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19 1779

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of  
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll  
13a  
(3)  
(548i)

Auster

Copyist.

*James Parker*  
*Corp.*

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appearson

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan 9*, 1780.  
*St. Schuyler*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Promoted to Ser.*

*Genl 21 January 1780.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Parker

(Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay service Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 5 m. 00

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Parker*  
Capt. { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1880*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 1780.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 1780.

Pay per month *\$ 4*

Time of service *1 m 20*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per m 0*

Amount *\$ 8 0 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*James Parker*  
Capt. { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar. Apr. May June*, 17*80*.  
Commencement of time *Mar. 1*, 17*80*.  
Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17*80*.  
To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 17*80*.  
Pay per month *\$ 4*  
Time of service *4 months*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence *per mo. \$ 4*  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 32 00*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Ward*

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Parker*

*1st Lt.*, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo. 11 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£10-18-8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Capt. 21 Jan 80*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*James Parker*  
*Capt*, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *L 2-18-8*

Time of service *20 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 4-12-6*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *From 21 Jan 80*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*James Foster*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept + 1 to 6*, 1780.

Roll dated *11 Schuyler St. 1*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Appointed Ser-  
geant 21 January  
1780.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

, )

*James Foster*



P.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Parker  
Sgt.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1780*

Roll dated *Feb 10, 1780*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

*C. C. Ten Broeck*

Copyist

*James Parker*  
*Co.* } Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*99*.

Roll dated *H. Schuyler Jan 3, 1780*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Parker*  
*8th* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Nov 30*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Parker*  
Copyist

*James Baker*  
*8th* { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,  
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1781*, 1781.

Roll dated *11th Decr 1781*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*C. M. Baker*  
Copyist.

*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Lizma Parker*  
*Lph*

{ Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,  
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1781.

Roll dated *Sept 1781*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

*Lizma Parker*

Copyist.

*James Parker*

*Sgt*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1780.

Appointed ; 17 .

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*James Parker*



*D*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*James Parker*  
*Capt.*

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1782  
*June 7*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*12*, 1782.

*May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and Sch Company.

*r-)*

*J. Van Buren*

(1010)

(Capt.)

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*James Parker*  
*Sgt.* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1782.

Roll dated

*April 5*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb.*

*28*, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*In Command*  
*under*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and Sch Company.

*James Parker*  
Capt. Sch.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Agnes Parker*  
*Sgt.* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr.*, 1782.  
*May*, 2, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Apr.*

*5-1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Ramkin*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Parker*  
*Sgt.* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*7)*  
*James Parker*  
*Enlisted*

(D)

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Parker*  
*8th*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*  
*July 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*E. B. ...*  
Copied.

5

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Parker*  
*8th*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

*May 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Printed*



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Parker*  
*8th*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

*Sept. 28 2.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*James Parker*

13

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Barker*  
*Capt.*

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct.*, 1782  
*Nov. 2*, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb. 1782*

*for*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wendell*

*D*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*George B. Scher*

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug 1783*, 1783.

*Sept 2 1783*, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Parker*  
*Capt.*

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Dec.*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

*Nov. 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*C Parker*

*James Parker*  
*8th*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Feb 11*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 m.*

*Dec 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(D)

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Parker*

*8th* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Mar. 21*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar. 28. 83.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Parker*  
(Copyist.)



C D

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Parker*  
*Capt.* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

*Mar. 1783.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*C Parker*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Parker*  
*8th* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*89*.

Roll dated *Sept 21*, 17*89*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 1/2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 yrs*

*Sept 28 3*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Parker

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Ten Broeck's Company\*, do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp  
7 Mar, 1783.

Name,

Serg<sup>t</sup> Parker

Sum,

10

Signature

James Parker Serg<sup>t</sup> by order Gayker

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Barker  
Sergeant

Appears with the rank of on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(515)

Copied

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Parker

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company," do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Renssalaer, Pay Master to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our Pay for the Month of August, September, and October, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sergt James Parker

Sum,

30

Signature,

Sgt Parker Sergt.

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 5th Company.

Austin

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Parker*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt John C. Ten Broeck's Company\*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*James Parker Serg<sup>t</sup>*

Sum,

*20*

Signiture,

*Jas Parker Sar<sup>t</sup>*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Huston*



P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Parker

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

James Parker

[Sum,†]

20

[Signature,†]

Ja<sup>s</sup> Parker Say<sup>r</sup>

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

1

N. Y.

*James Farmer*

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- )  
listment or appointment, ) , 17 .

Period enlisted for.

Occurrences

*Sept 2 / James F.*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

✓ 2213  
*Parker, John*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

*CRP 1134 715*

✓ See also

P.

1

N. Y.

*John Quackenbos*  
{ Capt. John Quackenbos' Company  
of the 1st Regiment of New York  
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 20 to February 20, 1775.*

Roll dated *February 20, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *February 4* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*C* | 1 | N. Y.

*John Parker*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Jacob Cheesman's Company in the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of New York Forces in the Service of the  
United Colonies, now in Cantonment before  
Quebec Feb 17<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan 1 to 31*, 1776.

Roll dated *Feb 15*, 1776.

Appointed, *Jan 1*, 1776.

Enlisted, *Jan 1*, 1776.

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

✓ 214  
*Parker, Nathaniel*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



P

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Nathaniel Smith*  
4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*S*

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William S. Smith*

*1*, { 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *1000*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*P*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*West in. (Rev. War)*

*P.* { 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated , 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*James*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thompson*

{ 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *June 17*, 17*84*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*P*  
1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*William R. S. S.*

*S.* 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov 11*, 17*83*.

*Dec 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

P

1  
1778 1783.)

N. Y.

Nathaniel Parker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis<sup>d</sup> Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Nathaniel Parker

Sum,

20 Dols

Signiture,

Nathaniel<sup>his</sup> Parker

Witness,

H. J. Chlen<sup>mark</sup>

Remarks:

Honors Regiment )

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin



2215  
Parker, Richard James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

1

N. Y.

*Isaac Do Parker*  
*Lt. Hendrix* Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *590* page *100*

575)

*Construm*  
(copyist)

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard J. Parker

Fifer, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 5, to Nov. 14, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 14, 1777.

Appointed Nov. 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

R. J. Parker

D

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Richard Luman Parker*  
*Parker* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 18 77<sup>th</sup> Jan. 8, 1778.*

Roll dated *Secretary*  
*Jan. 8, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Parker*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richard James Parker*

*Super.*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 8, to Feb. 26, 1778.*

Roll dated *March 26, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Richard James Parker*

*Richard James Baker*  
(Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$2-100-00*.

Time of service *5 months*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5-70-00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*None*



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richard James Parker*  
*Grenadier* {  
*File* {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Richard James Parker*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richard James Smith*

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$2-11-8d.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2-11-8d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richard James Parker*

*Drum*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Westbury June 9*, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

*Parker*  
Copyist.

*Richard James Fisher*  
*Drum* } Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.  
To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.  
Pay per month *\$2-18s-8c*  
Time of service *1 mo.*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount of *pay* *\$2-18s-8c*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Paul*

(D)

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Pick & Co. Parker*

Drum, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Ramstein*

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard P. Parker

Ensign, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service June 1 - 1778.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2-18-8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ward



D

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richard M. Arver*  
*Drum,* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Aug. 6, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Arver*

*J*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Richard J. Parker*

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *73 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *72-18-00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Ward*

12

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richard C. Van Rensselaer*

*June*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Sept 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Richard C. Van Rensselaer*  
Copyist

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard J. Parker

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel  
Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Com-  
mand, and in Hospital,\*

(Revolutionary War,

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept 9*

, 1778

Inlisted

, 17

For what time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Austin*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richard's Parker*

*Drums*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.; 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept.*, 1778.

*Peekskill*  
*Oct. 7*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richard W. Parker*  
Comd'g, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct. 1, 1778.*  
*Sept. 1, 1778.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

*Richard W. Parker*  
Coptist



*Richard J. Parker*  
Muster, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1st*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 11, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Parker*  
Copyist

*Richard James Little*

*Drum*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 31*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*J. P. Smith*

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Parker  
Drum<sup>r</sup>, Captain John H. Wendell's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates  
of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
the direction of the State of New York now  
actually serving in the same according to the  
late Arrangement and Establishment of the  
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
State of New York Intituled an Act for the  
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19 1779

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of  
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

no of roll  
13/a  
(13)  
(546)

Auster

Copyst.

10

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richard B. Parker*

*Drum* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *St. Schuyler*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Parker*

*Richard J. Parker*

*Drum* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*R. J. Parker*

*P*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Richd. J. Parke*

*Sum*, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time *Sept. 1*, 177*9*.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 177*9*.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 177*9*.

Pay per month *\$ 2-18-0*

Time of service *13 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20-11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.



(D)

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> L. Parker*

*Drum,*

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*1st Co., 1777.*  
*H. Schuyler Jan 8, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*R. L. Parker*

(543)

Copyist

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard J. Parker  
Drum

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

1779.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Dec. 1

1779.

To what time paid

Nov. 30

1779.

Pay per month

\$ 2.18.8d

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 6.18.8d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Mar.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> & J<sup>r</sup> Parker*

*Drum* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Th<sup>o</sup> Schuyler's Mch. 1, 1780*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Continued*

*Richard J. Parker*  
{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17*80*.  
To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 1779.  
Pay per month *\$ 2-18-8*  
Time of service *2 m. & 1.*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence *\$ 4*  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 15-18-8*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wendell*

10

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richard S. Parker*

*Quar.*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1780*, 1780.

Roll dated *July 10, 1780*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Richard S. Parker*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richd. J. Parker*

*Smith* { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forges, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *\$ 4*

Time of service *4 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mmo \$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 21 14*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Done*



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richard P. Parker*

*Plum,* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Schuyler Sept. 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during 1781*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Richard P. Parker*  
Copyist

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*P*  
*Richd. J. Parker*

Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Richard B. Pitner*

*Min.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll:

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1780.*

Roll dated *Army Dec. 30, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Min.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*C. B. Pitner*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richd. J. Parker*  
*Drum* { Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st  
New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *service*, 17.

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1  
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Van Dusen*  
{ Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,  
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st & 11th*, 1781.  
Roll dated *1st of April*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

*W. M. K.*

Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richard B. Parker*

*Plum*, { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,  
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *West Point*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*C. A. A. A. A.*  
Copyist.



1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Richard B. Baker*

*Drum,* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1782.

Roll dated

*April 5*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July*

*28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Immune Block  
Drum.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Baker*

*B*

**1**  
1776 - 1783.

**N. Y.**

*Richard G. M. Parker*  
*Quinn* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1782.  
Roll dated *May, 2*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr*  
*5, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster */*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*W. C. C. C. C.*

D

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

*Richard M. Parker*

*Quin* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*  
*12. 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*R. Parker*  
Capt.

D

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richard L. Parker*  
*Dunn,* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*C. Parker*  
Copyist.

*Richard M. Parker*  
*Drum;* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1782.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan.*

*July 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*C. C. Parker*  
Copyst.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richard Lunt Parker*

*Quinn,* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

*Aug. 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richard M. Foster*

*Sum* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept. 1782*

*16, 1782*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*11. 22*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*7. 20*

*Sept. 28*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*C. Parker*

*D*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Richard L. Parker*  
*Gunn.* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Feb. 4*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*  
*Feb. 11, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Parker*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richard Linn. Bicker*

*Dum.*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec.*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

*Nov. 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Rankin*

*Richard L. Van Hook*

*Clum*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1787.

*Jan*, 1788.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Dec*, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

D

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Richardson Parker*  
*Drum.*

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 mo.*

*June 1783.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ..

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Parker*

*Richard Parker*  
*Barr*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 178*3*.

Roll dated *Mar 2*, 178*3*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*.

Time, since last muster or enlistment *9-27*  
*Feb 1783*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's; Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Parker*



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard James Parker

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Ten Broeck's Company\*, do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V<sup>r</sup> Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>s</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name

Drum Rich<sup>d</sup> J. Parker

Sum,

7.30

Signature

Richard James <sup>his</sup> Parker Drum.  
mark

Witness,

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Auston

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Richardson Parker*  
*Drum.* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Dec. 22*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

*Mar. 1783.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Parker

Drum

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr  
May 21, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 1283.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Parker

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard J. Parker

Appears with the rank of *Drum<sup>r</sup>* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cottrell*

(545)

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard I Parker

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Renssalaer, Pay Master to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Richard Parker drum

Sum,

14.60

Signature,

Richard I Parker

Witness,

J. Ten Broeck Capt.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*P*  
*Rich<sup>d</sup> J. Parker*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company\*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Rich<sup>d</sup> J. Parker Drum*

Sum,

Signature

*Rich<sup>d</sup> J. Parker*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Cluston*



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> James Parker*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the months of February and March, 1783. in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Nov dated*, 17

[Name,†]

*Rich<sup>d</sup> James Parker drum<sup>r</sup>.*

[Sum.†]

*14.60*

[Signature,†]

*Rich<sup>d</sup> James Parker*

[Witness,†]

*Wilhel Ryckman Lt.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard J. Parker

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company\*, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, do Acknow<sup>ce</sup> to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regim<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Rich<sup>d</sup> J. Parker Drum<sup>r</sup>.

Sum,

17.30

Subscriber,

Richard J. Parker

Witness,

J. C. Ten Broeck, Capt.\*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

2210  
Parkhoof, Frederick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parkhoof, Frederick

2217  
Parkins, James.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parkins, James,

22/18  
Parkins, Joseph.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parkins, Joseph.

✓ *Parks, John*

**1 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**



(6)

1

N. Y.

*John Quackenbos*  
(Part), { Capt. John Quackenbos' Company  
of the 1st Regiment of New York  
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 22 to Sept. 20*, 1775.

Roll dated *Sept. 20*, 1775.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *July 8* , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

✓ *Parry, Richard*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Richard Carr*

*For*; { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 1st  
Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 24 to March 31, 1775.*

When entered the service *March 4, 1775.*

When left the service and for what reason

Months and days in service

Wages per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

3221  
Parson, Charles,

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Captain

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Parsons, Charles.

x *2222*  
*Parsons, Charles*

**1 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant* *Captain*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R. P. 11*

See also

*F*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Parsons*

Appears with the rank of *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut* on a

**List**

of the Officers of the first New York Battalion as  
appointed by the Convention of that State the  
21<sup>st</sup> November, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Date of Commission,

*16 Feb*

, 17

*76.*

Remarks:

*No 2*

*Austin*

(545m)

Copyist.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*2522*  
(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. \*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated

, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *June 1st*, 1778 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Nov*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Nov*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Nov*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*P*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Lison*

*1st* { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 21 to June 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *June 1, 1777.*

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Discharged*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 22 to July 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----  
-----  
-----

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*D*  
**I**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Wilson*

*1st*, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 29 to Oct 4*, 17*76*.  
*Fort Schuyler (Oct. 4*, 17*77*).  
Roll dated *Oct. 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *3* . . . . .

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



P | 1 |  
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

*Charles Parsons*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 4 to Nov. 14*, 1777.

Roll dated *Schenectady Nov. 14*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *560*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*P*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Huron*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 14-27*, 1778.  
*Saturday Jan. 8*, 1778.  
Roll dated

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *5<sup>th</sup> Co*

1

N. Y.

*Charles F. Johnson*  
*Co.,*

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- ) *Sept 1, 1775*  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Feb 2 Nov 70 Sept 26*  
*Mar 71 Mar 71*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ...., page .....

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

✓      { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
          { 1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
          { manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of      , 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Parsons

1st New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 8 to Feb. 9, 1777.  
Roll dated Jan. 7 to Feb. 9, 1777.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 5 to

None



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

*P*  
1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Larson*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*at Feb 9 to Mar 17, 1776.*  
*Schenectady Mar 17, 1776.*  
Roll dated *A*

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See*

*See*

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 8*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *Sept. 1*, 17*88*.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17*88*.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 17*88*.

Pay per month *\$10.00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *11 months*.

Subsistence

Amount *\$1.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Hicks*

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*88*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*88*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*88*.

Pay per month *\$ 10.00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1000*

Subsistence

Amount *10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*P* | **1** |  
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

*Charles ...*

*1* { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17

Appointed *March 1st*, 17

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



*Benjamin Hicks*  
} Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
} New York Regiment, commanded  
} by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *10* *10*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1* *2* *2*.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 10.16.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*1. 1st. Person*

*Lieut.*, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*78*

Pay per month *\$ 10. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2 mo.*

Subsistence *money for 1 mo.* *4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 14. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Tison

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.  
Roll dated *Aug. 1*, 17*76*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *5<sup>th</sup> Co*

*W. H. H.*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



F

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Parsons

Appears with the rank of <sup>Capt</sup> ~~Leutenant~~ on a

List

of the Officers Names for the new Arrangement in  
the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment Commanded by  
Col<sup>o</sup> G. Van Schaick,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains

Aug 28, 1778  
Sept 1, 1778  
Date of Commission, Feb 16, 1776.

Remarks:

\*

to on 1st

121

Austin

(515m)

Copyist.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Larson

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *5<sup>th</sup> Co. Capt.*  
*With the Light Infantry*

*Ward*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Parsons

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Roll**

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

*With the light Infantry*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Austin*

(547c)

Copyist.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*120* *1780*

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1780*, 17

Roll dated *1780*, 17

Appointed *1780*, 17

Commissioned *1780*, 17/6

Enlisted *1780*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *1780*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*P*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Purison*

*1st*, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Oct 17*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*5<sup>th</sup> Co.  
With the Light Infantry*

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



*A*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Tison*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Lt, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*76*.  
Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17*76*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hand*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *February 1st*

*February 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed *February 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *February 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *February 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See Remarks on Vol.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*P*  
1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Russell*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 18*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 11*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *5<sup>th</sup> Co.*

*On furlough to the  
15<sup>th</sup> Jan 1779*

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*P*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Philip Schuyler*  
Capt. Schuyler, { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company  
in the 1st New York Battalion.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *St. Stephen, March 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *is Prisoner of War*  
*Canada*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Parsons*

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., Feb. & Mar., 1777.

Roll dated April 2nd, 1777.

Appointed Sept., 1777.

Commissioned Oct., 1777.

Enlisted Nov., 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commenced at Cambridge

*1st Regt.*

*Mass.*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Parsons*  
*Capt. Lt.* { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. 4 May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See*



1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Parsons*

*Sept* { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Frederick Lee*, 177*7*.

Appointed *Mar 24*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Mar 24*, 177*7*.

Enlisted *Mar 24*, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Frederick*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Russell*

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Mar. 26*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Mar. 26*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Mar. 26*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

D

1  
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Parsons

Capt. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct + Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sep 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 30., 17

Pay per month £ 16. 0. 0.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos.

Subsistence £ 80. 0. 0.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 288. 0. 0.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

9

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Parsons*

*capt.* { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Dec 3*, 17*83*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Pearson

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan, 1780.

Appointed March, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Ward

P

1  
(1776 -1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Parsons

Capt. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec — , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1 - , 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31 , 17 .

Pay per month \$ 16 -

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence \$ 80 -

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 96.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Charles Parsons*  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *15 April*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *March*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *in the fight at  
Saratoga for the British*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.



*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Person*  
*Capt.* ; { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Roll dated *1*, 17

Appointed *Mar 26*, 1779.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough from  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1780 for  
2*

*Wass*

P

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

Charles Parsons

Capt.

Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan + Feb 1780

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 1780

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

\$ 16.

Time of service

Whole time of service

2 mos

Subsistence

\$ 80.

Amount

\$ 192.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Luck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

6450

1780.

*D*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Parsons*

*Co. B*, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *March*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *March 20*, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(7)

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Lison  
Capt. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Roll dated May 26, 1776.

Appointed May 26, 1776.

Commissioned May 26, 1776.

Enlisted May 26, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Charles Parsons  
Capt. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. apr. May June* 17 *80.*

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar 1.*, 17 *80.*

To what time paid *July 1.*, 17 *80.*

Pay per month *£ 16*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 mos*

Subsistence *£ 80*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 384*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was in the service of the State of New York as Capt. Andrew  
Lusk, James, Capt. Charles Parsons, and other company.

*Payan*  
Sgt.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Parsons*

*Capt.* { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Aug*, 1781.

Roll dated *Sept*, 1781.

Appointed *Feb*, 17

Commissioned *Feb*, 17

Enlisted *Feb*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Charles Parsons

Capt. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* \_\_\_\_\_, 17*80*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *July* \_\_\_\_\_, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Sept* \_\_\_\_\_, 17*80*.

Pay per month \$ *16*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence \$ *50*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ *96*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Frick, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parson's and 6th company.

*Pagan*

Col.

Capt.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Parsons*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1780*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Jan 20*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Feb 25*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Russell*

{ 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17

Roll dated *Jan. 1st*, 17

Appointed *Mar. 25*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Parsons

Capt. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in  
the 1st New York Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount at pay 200

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ragan

*Charles Parsons*

*Co. 6* { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1783*, 1783

Roll dated *Sept 1783*, 1783

Appointed *Mar 22*, 1783

Commissioned *Mar 22*, 1783

Enlisted *Mar 22*, 1783

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Charles Parsons*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Parsons*

*Capt.* { 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 1*, 1781.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1781.

Appointed *Mar. 1*, 1781.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Ward*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Parsons*

*2nd* { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 17*81*

*1781*, 17*81*

Appointed

*Mar 20*, 17

Commissioned

*Mar 20*, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

*P*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Parsons*

*Capt.*, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *West Point, N.Y.*, 17 *81*.

Appointed *March 26*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.



P  
1  
(1776-1783.) | N. Y.  
*Charles Persons*  
Capt. { 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1781.

Roll dated *New York*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Appointed *Mar 26*, 1779.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Chas*

*Wm*

9

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Parsons*

*Capt.* ( 6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 25*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In service*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*2*  
*edit*

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

*Andrew Parsons*

( 6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 1752.

Roll dated

, 1752.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Parsons*

(6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot,\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*State of New York*

( 6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Finck*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Parsons*

*Capt.* 6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Finck*



1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Charles Parsons*

(6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 1/2*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1776-1783

N. Y.

*John Brown*  
( 6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Charles Parsons*

*1782* 6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *For*  
*the month of Oct.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In service*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Charles*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Charles Parsons*

*Capt.* 6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*82*

Roll dated

*June*, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*For  
the month of Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Finck*

543)

Capt.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Parsons*

( 6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *10*

*The month of June*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Heaster*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Parsons

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

**Return**

of the Field, Staff and Other Commissioned  
Officers of the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, with  
the dates of their Commissions,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Feb

, 1783

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission,

26 Mar

, 1779

Remarks:

No. of roll, 40 (Austin)

(548d)

Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chas Parsons

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar., 1783.

Name,

Sergt Robert Wilkinson

Sum,

10

Signature,

Robert Wilkinson

Witness,

Chas Parsons

Remarks:

Austin



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Chas Parsons*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Charles Parsons' Company\* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> N. York Regt."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Camp*

*7 Mar*, 1783.

Name,

*Albert Vorden*

Sum,

*6.60*

Signiture,

*Albert Vannorden*

Witness,

*Chas Parsons, Capt*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Austin*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Parsons*

*John Parsons* ( 6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1  
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Parsons*  
(6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 1783

Roll dated

, 1783

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*For 1/2 year 53*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Andrew Parsons*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Parsons

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Return**

of the Officers in the 1<sup>st</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup> with the  
Dates of their Commissions

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, N. York Line

April 16, 1783

Date of Commission, 16 March, 1779

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(548d)

Amation

Copyist.

P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Chas Parsons

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company\*, do Acknowledge to have Receive<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah V'Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

31 Mar 1783

Name,

John Ocho Matree

Sum of Dollors

20

Subscriber,

John Ocho Matree

Witness,

Chas Parsons Capt

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

N. Y.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Remarks on Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly's payments

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated Dec 17, 1783,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud<sup>r</sup>

(under the head of, "The following payments were  
made by J. Vanrenselaer")

Number of record:

**39**

(545i)

Copyist.

N. Y.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Remarks on Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly's payments

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Dec 17*, 17*81*,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud<sup>r</sup>

(under the head of, "The following payments were  
made by J. Vanrenselae")

*idea need paid  
for 8 months  
order wanting*

Number of record:

**39**

(545i)

*545i*  
Copyst.



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Parsons

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

**Return**

of payments made, for which Receipts were  
Omitted to be Taken, for pay accrued in the  
year 1780, in the first New York Regt,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*County of Albany*

*26 Oct*, 17*80*.

*93*

*\$ 80. -*

Remarks:

*No 5*

*Auster*

(548d)

Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chas Parsons

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Inviled & discharged by & from the first New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer our pay for the Months of August, September, October, November & Decem<sup>r</sup>, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

Name,

Jesse Horsford

Sum,

20

Subscriber,

Chas Parsons Capt

Company,

Parsons

Witness,

Remarks:

paid to his order due by. to  
Chas Parsons Capt

Number of roll :

14

Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chas. Parsons

Appears with the rank of on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

Sum,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

(545c)

Copyist.

*Chas. Parsons*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company\* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V Rensselaer Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regim<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Sum,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. McNeill*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Parsons

Appears with rank of *Captain* on  
**Return**

Of the Field, Staff, and other Commissioned Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with the dates of their commissions.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Not Dated*, 17

Date of Commission *26 March 1779*

Remarks:

*W. Needham*

(548d)

Copyist.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Perison*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.* { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17

*Fort George*  
Roll dated *June 5*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 20*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

P

ny

Parsons

capt, 1 New York Regt

Appears on a

List

of Captains Names,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov dated

, 17

War:

Serjeants,

5

; Corporals,

4

Musick,

7

; Privates,

42

Bombardiers,

; Gunners,

Matrosses,

3 Years:

Serjeants,

; Corporals,

Musick,

; Privates,

Bombardiers,

; Gunners,

Matrosses,

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.



P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John? Parsons*  
*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17.

*Capt. John? Parsons*

Number of record:

27

(545m)

*Siller*

Copyist.

N. Y.

\_\_\_\_\_, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Battalion.

## List

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted  
the Board of War—23 June 1779

List dated

Date of Commission, 11 / 11, 1798.

Remarks:

49

Copyist.

P

1

N.Y.

Charles Parsons

Appears with the rank of Capt on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt.,

1<sup>st</sup>

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

P

N. Y.

Charles Persons

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut on a

**Rank Roll**

of the officers Appointed in the State of New York By a Committee of Convention of The said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Continental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

Dittler

(543i)

Copyist.

P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Chas Parsons

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company<sup>†</sup> do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

[Name,†]

Honyost & Lemont

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Subscriber,†]

Honyost & Lemont

[Witness,†]

Chas Parsons Capt.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(569)

Copist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chas. Parsons

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain Charles Parsons's Company\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselear, Pay Master to said Regiment, our pay for the Monthis of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

George Howlar Sergt

Sum,

30.

Subscriber,

George X Howlar

Witness,

Chas Parsons Capt

Remarks:

for 3 mo.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Chas. Parsons*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Parsons' Company,\* 1<sup>st</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to s<sup>d</sup> Regm<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17  
Name, *John Helmer Corp<sup>l</sup>.*

Sum,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Auster*



P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Chas Parsons*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis<sup>d</sup> Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*George Weaver*

Sum,

*33.30*

Signature,

*George & Weaver*

Witness,

*Chas Parsons*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*Austin*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chas Parsons

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm<sup>d</sup> Officers and privates of Captain James Gregg's Company, \* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V<sup>r</sup> Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Jacob Snyder

Sum,

6.60

[Signature]

Jacob Snyder

[Witness]

Chas Parsons Capt

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chas. Parsons

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Renssalaer, Pay Master to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Casper Miller &

Witness,

Chas. Parsons

Remarks:

See Parsons Company.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chas Parsons

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt John C. Ten Broeck's Company", do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay, for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17  
Benjamin Goodale

Name,

Sum,

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendoll's, Capt John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Christo

P

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chas. Parsons

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

John Burk

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

John x Burk

[Witness,†]

Chas Parsons

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Christin

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y..

Chas. Parsons

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company\*, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V. Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Burk

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

John Burk

Witness,

Chas. Parsons

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Parsons

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**List of Officers**

of the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

March 16/79

No 3

Austen

(545m)

Copyist.



*P*

**1**  
(1778-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Chas Parsons*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers noncom<sup>d</sup> officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap<sup>t</sup> Aaron Aorson's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Alexand<sup>r</sup> Hyre*

Sum,

*13.30*

Signiture,

*Alexan<sup>d</sup> Hyre*

Witness,

*Chas Parsons Capt<sup>t</sup>*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Austin*

Paterson James

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Richard Varick's Co.*  
 { Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the  
 Reg't whereof Alexander McDou-  
 gall is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 21 to March 1*, 17*66*.

Time of entry *March 1*, 17*66*.

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service *11*

Wages at what per month *2 " 6 " 6 "*

Total amount of wages *6 " 11 " 1 " 1 "*

Remarks :

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Patterson<sup>2d</sup>

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cotwell*

(545.)

Copied.

523-a  
Patterson, Thomas M<sup>c</sup>

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Patterson, Thomas, M<sup>c</sup>

✓ *Pathe* <sup>4</sup> *Ebenezer*

**1 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Q

1

N. Y.

*Benjamin P. Allen*

{ Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's  
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,  
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar. 31, 1776*.

Time of entry *March 7*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service mo. days.

At what wages per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks: *Minute Man not yet  
joined in our quarters.*

*McDougall*

[545e]

Copyist.



Patrick, Robert

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

(S) | 1 | N. Y.

*Levi Pitcock*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Jacob Cheesman's Company in the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of New York Forces in the Service of the  
United Colonies, now in Cantonment before  
Quebec Feb 17<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan 1 to 30*, 1776.

Roll dated

*Feb 17*, 1776.

Appointed, , 17 .

Enlisted, *Jan 1*, 1776 .

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

*Levi Pitcock*

Pattan, Edward

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*P*

1

N. Y.

*Edward Patten*

*Sergt*, { Lieut. Abraham E. Brasher's Co. in  
the 1st Reg't under the command of  
Alexander McDougall, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24* to *Mar. 31*, 1776.

Time of entry *March 4*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in service *28 days*

At what per month : *£ 3. 2. 4.*

Total amount of wages *£ 2. 17. 4. 9.*

Remarks : *—*

*Metcalfe*

*Patterson James*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Patterson*  
*Sgt.* { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New  
York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec 80.*

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay , 17.

To what time paid , 17.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

(545)

*Pagan*

(copied.)

*Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st*  
*Battalion New York Forces, com-*  
*manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17

Roll dated *February 2*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.



*Company of Capt. Henry Tiebout*

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 24th*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See Muster Roll*

*See Muster Roll*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

.....  
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17.....

Roll dated ....., 17.....

Appointed ....., 17.....

Commissioned ....., 17.....

Enlisted ....., 17.....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Tiebout*

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Roll dated *July*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 1777*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company Muster Roll*

*Co. A*, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *April 6*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Tiebout*

*Henry Tiebout*, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John J. ...*  
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Dec 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *1 killed 10 wounded*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 6th Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Patterson

Appears with rank of Sergeant on a

**Roll**

of the commissioned, non-commissioned officers and  
privates now present and mustered, on furlough,  
etc., for the month of January, 1783.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17

Company *Fifth*

Remarks :

James d. Kane

(543g)

Copyist.

N. Y.

Appears on

## of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated Feb 21, 179.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

N. Y.

Appears on

## of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

## Appointed

## Commissioned

## Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Tiebout*  
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *April*, 17*80*.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment *1/12/81*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.



2226  
*Patterson James*

**1 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Carter*  
*For* Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Aug - Sep - Oct*  
of *1782*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 60*

Time of service *5 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*Company Muster Roll*

*Pr* { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb, Mar, Apr, May*, 1781.

Roll dated *Saratoga, June 12*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Brown*  
Company

P

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Patterson  
Cm., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick in Unit Hospital  
Albany.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown

Copyist

*J*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Paterson*  
*Private*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1782.

Roll dated *July* 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

*4, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties *Sick in Gen'l*  
*Hoops Albany.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. D. Brown*  
Clerk

P

1  
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

James Patterson

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick in Genl Hoopsie  
Albany.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. [Signature]

Copied

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Patterson*  
*Pri*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17 *82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*  
*28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Albany Hos-*  
*pital.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Brown*  
Coppist



*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*James Patterson*

*Pen.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept* 7, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties, *Sick in Genl Hosp't*  
*Albany.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Brown*  
Capt

*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Patterson*

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 15*, 17*82*.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

*1782*

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties *Sick in Hospital*  
*Albany.*

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. L. Brown*  
Copist

*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Patterson*

*7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17 *82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick in Civil*  
*Hosp't Albany.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Brown*  
Copied

*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Sam<sup>r</sup> Patterson*

*Prv.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Living War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Sick Hospital at Albany*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*

Copyist

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Patterson*

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *War* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties *Deserted Dec 5,*  
*82.*

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

20

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*James Patterson*

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17 *82*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties *Sick at Albany*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*  
Copyist

P

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Patterson

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment April

22, 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.



*2*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Patterson*

\_\_\_\_\_, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17 *83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar*  
*20, '83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*  
Copyist

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Pattison

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company\*, do Acknowledge to have Receive<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah V'Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

31 Mar , 1783.

Name,

James Patterson Sergt.

Sum of Dollors,

30.

Subscriber,

James Pattison

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Pattison

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll.**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of January, 1783. in full,"—5<sup>th</sup> Company.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

James Patterson

Sum,

10

Signature,

James Patterson Sargent

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(6451)

Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Patterson 1<sup>st</sup>

Appears with the rank of *Brig* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

*Cottrell*

Copied.

*P*

**1**  
(1770-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Patterson*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> George Sytez's Company,\* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*James Patterson*

Sum,

*20*

Subscriber,

*James Patterson*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*Auston*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Patterson

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> George Sytez's Company,\* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

James Patterson

Sum,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks: *id do*<sup>o</sup>

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Patterson

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Ransalaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Reg<sup>t</sup>, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

James Patterson

Sum,

1930

Signature,

James X Patterson

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Custin



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Pattison*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our Pay for the Month of August & Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Name,

*James Patterson Sergt.*

Sum,

*20.*

Signature,

*James Patterson Sergt.*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Austin*

(645i)

Copyist.

James Patterson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company\* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regim<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated. , 17

Sum, 6 60.

Subscriber, James J. Patterson.

Witness,

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*L. Hilarior*

( 45 )

*Copyist.*

P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Patterson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

Sum, *13*

*30*

Subscriber,

*James Patterson*

Witness,

*Magie*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Patterson*

(545)

Copyist.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Patterson*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm<sup>d</sup> Officers and  
privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company,  
1<sup>st</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have  
Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to  
Said Regim<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April,  
1783, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*James Patterson Sargent*

Sum,

*10*

Subscriber,

*James Patterson*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Austin*

*James Pallison*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*James Patterson*

Sum,

*Do.*

Subscriber,

*James Patterson*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Cushman*

1 N.Y.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Pattison James

(Name)

N.Y.

(Rank and organization)

Request for military record of the above named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of an order.

For James Patterson  
Also known as Pattison  
See reg. 1246/28 here  
with.

11 00  
6-8-16

Johnson  
J.H.S.

June 8, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. H. G. Patterson,  
304 Irving Avenue,  
Peoria, Illinois.

It is ~~also~~ shown by the records that one James Patterson (name also borne as James Pattison) served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. George Wylox's Company (also designated the 7th Company), 1st New York Regiment. He was enlisted for the war but the date of his enlistment has not been found of record. His name first appears on the pay roll of the company for the months of August, September, October, November and December, 1780, and last appears on a muster roll dated May 21, 1783.

It is also shown by the records that one James Patterson (name also borne as Pattison) served in 1781 as a sergeant of Capt. Henry "Robert" Company (also designated 6th Company), 1st New York Regiment. His name first appears on the pay roll of the company for the months of August, September, October, November and December, 1780, and last appears on the roll for the month of April, 1783. The date of his enlistment has not been found of record.

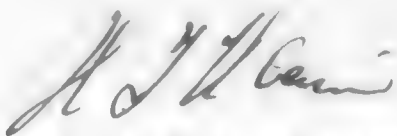


(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

The records show that a number of persons bearing the surname Pierce served in Virginia organizations in the War of the Revolution, but from the data furnished this office is unable to identify any one of them with the subject of inquiry.

Upon the receipt of a statement setting forth the full name of the within mentioned Pierce, the designation of the organization in which he is supposed to have served or the names of some of the company or regimental officers under whom the service was rendered, the application will receive further consideration.



The Adjutant General.

✓ *Patterson, John*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .

✓ *Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

✓ *See also* \_\_\_\_\_

*John Patterson*  
 (Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't  
 of Continental Forces.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20 to Sept. 19*, 1775.

Roll dated *Sept. 19*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 2*

*Patterson, Joseph*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

*R. v. P. 43676*

See also

75

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Patterson

No 4 { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 21/76 to June 2, 1777.

Roll dated June 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 3, 1776.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remark: Deserted March 1/77.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Patterson

D

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Patterson

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 2, 26 to Dec. 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 5, 1776.

Term of enlistment

During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted March  
1, 1777 from Alba-  
ny.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

Patterson

1

N. Y.

*Joseph Patterson*  
*Co.,*  
1st New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, )

*Dec 5, 1776.*

Period enlisted for

*7 1/2*

Occurrences

*Dec 1 Mar*

*97*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*Patterson*



23  
Patterson, Thomas M. C.

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 436786.

See also

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed ..... , 17 .. .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .. .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment ..... 2 .. .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

*James M. L. Patterson*  
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 7*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 13. 11*.

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount of pay *\$ 5. 26. 11. 8*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Copy*

*Benjamin M. C. Patterson*

*1st Lt.*, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17/8.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17/8.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17/8

Pay per month \$ *20. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *20. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Recd.*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



2

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John A. Mc Patterson*

*1st Lt.* { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17/8 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *He died May 1, 1778*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*copy*

*Benjamin Hicks' Co.*  
{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *5*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *4*, 17 *78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list of names*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

*John ...*  
*...* Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- )  
listment or appointment, ) , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *...*

2222  
*Patterson, William*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Patterson

Pr 2, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company  
of Light Infantry in the 1st New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. + Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died Persons Company

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Heut. Genl.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Patterson*

*Co.* { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & March*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point, Apr. 5*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1st New York Reg't*  
Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *22d Jan'y 1781*.

Appointed *1781*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *1781*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *1781*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*William Patterson*

*Foot*, ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 2*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*Feb. 28, 1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *rich present*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Pittman*

*James* ) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
( New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Apr. 5, 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Miller*

*Feb.* ) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
( New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *one yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May 10 1782*  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Patterson*

*1782*, ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
( New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 9*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*William Patterson.*

*Priv.*, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Metcalfe*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Patterson*  
*Pur*, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*x 2*.

Roll dated *Sept. 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Dur. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Sept. 7. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

*Metzger*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Patterson

Per, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Patterson*  
*Pur*, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Nov 6. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Metcalfe*

*P*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Patterson*  
*Priv*, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Dec. 1. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383)

*Metcalfe*

Copist.

*P*

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Patterson*  
*Priv*, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Jan 17. 83.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aaronson's and 1st Company.

*Mealy*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Patterson

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp*  
*7 Mar*, 1783.

Name, *William Patterson*

Sum,

*6.60*

Signature,

*Wm<sup>his</sup> X Patterson*

Witness,

*Thos<sup>mark</sup> Jones*

Remarks:

*Austin*

P

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Patterson*  
*Priv*, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron  
Aarson's and 1st Company.

*McLary*

B

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*William Patterson.*  
*Priv*, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*McLeary*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

*Capt. M. L.*

Capt. M. L.



*J*

**1**  
(1778-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Wilk Peterson*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom<sup>d</sup> officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap<sup>t</sup> Aaron Aorson's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Name,

*William Patterson*

Sum,

*13.30*

Signiture,

*Wilk Peterson*

Witness,

*A. Aorson Cap<sup>t</sup>*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Austin*

(5456)

Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wilm. Petersen

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap<sup>t</sup> Aaron Aorson's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Will<sup>m</sup> Patterson

Sum,

Dollars 20

Subscriber,

Wilm. Peterson

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

*Wilm. Petersen*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

[Name,†]

*William Patterson*

[Sum,†]

*13.30*

[Subscriber,†]

*Wilm. Petersen*

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wilm. Petersen

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis<sup>d</sup> Officers and privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Aaron Aorson's Company,\* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Rigim<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regim<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

William Patterson

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Wilm. Petersen

Witness,

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

223  
Patterson, James

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Patterson, James

✓ *Paul, Arthur*

**1 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

✓ *Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

✓ *See also* \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Arthur Paul*

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st  
New York Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of ~~time~~ *service* *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *5 00*

Time of service *5 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*J E Douglas*

(545)

*Copied*



*A*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Paul*

*A*, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in  
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. Feb. & March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *the 1st of April*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

-----

-----

-----

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*William Paul*

*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*(1st New York Reg't)*

*1st*, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in  
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1st April 1781*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*P*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Lawrence*

*Lawrence*, { 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *For Life*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1782*  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*P*

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Penn*  
*son* { 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment

*April 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

P

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*John Smith*

*John Smith*, { 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Dec 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*S*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*1st* *Regiment*

*1* { 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*?

Roll dated *July 7*, 17*83*?

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Stephen Paul*  
4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.



*P*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company*

4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Sept 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Orlando*

4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated

*Oct 16*, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17

Comimissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*on the march*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*S*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*(S) 1000* *(S) 1000*  
*S*, { 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *(S) 1000*, 17 *1*

Roll dated *1000*, 17 *2*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Smith*

*11,* 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : -----

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph  
McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th  
Company.

*S*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Clifton Point*

*11*, { 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Nov 11*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1/11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*S*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Abner Paul*

*1st* 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov*, 17*83*.

*Dec*, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph  
McCluckie's, Col. George Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th  
Company.

*McCluckie*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur Paul

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V<sup>t</sup> Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> the full of our pay for the M<sup>o</sup> of January, 1783,"—4th Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp*

*7 Mar*, 1783.

[Name,†]

*Arthur Paul*

[Sum,†]

*660*

[Signature,†]

*Arthur Paul*

[Witness,†]

*Ep<sup>m</sup> Snow Lt.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*



*P* | **1** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Arthur Paul*

*1st*, { 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*James*  
Capt.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Smith*

*Pr* { 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*

Appointed *John Smith*, 17 *83*

Commissioned *John Smith*, 17 *83*

Enlisted *John Smith*, 17 *83*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

N. Y.

( 545 )

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur Paul

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company<sup>s</sup>; 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Arthur Paul

Witness,

Remarks:

Not found

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur Paul

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis" Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Regt, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

Name,

Arthur Paul

Sum,

20 dollars

Signiture,

Arthur Paul

Witness,

Remarks:

Not found

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur Paul

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Arthur Paul

[Sum,†]

1330

Subscribers,

Arthur Paul

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arthur Paul

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm<sup>d</sup> Officers and pri-  
vates of Captain James Gregg's Company, \* 1<sup>st</sup> New  
York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from  
Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment,  
our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Arthur Paul

Sum,

660

[Signature]

Arthur Paul

[Witness],

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph  
McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th  
Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin



*Paulding,*

**1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

*Paulding,*

**1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Paulding

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company\*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

James Perkins

Sum,

10

Signiture,

his order p<sup>r</sup> Major Paulding

Witness,

Isaac J. Pruyn

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Clustin

22876.  
Paulsen, Michael

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Poulson, Michael

✓ *Paym Richard*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ( )

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Richard Pann*

*Wm.*, { Captain David Lyon's Company of  
the Regiment whereof Alexander  
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. to Mch. 31*, 1776.

Time of enlistment *Mch. 1*, 17

Time due the company *26 days*.

At what per month *£2 - 0 - 0*.

Total amount of wages *£1 - 13 - 6*.

Remarks:

*Pann*



Payne, James Wm

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



9

1

N. Y.

*James M. ...*  
of Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't  
of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 26 to Sept. 13*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 13*, 1778.

Appointed *June 26*, 1778.

Commissioned *June 26*, 1778.

Enlisted *June 26*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P

N. Y.

James M. Payne

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant on a

**List**

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated

, 1775,

No of Regiment, First

Remarks :

Number of record :

31

Sitter

( 543i )

Copyist.

P

James W<sup>m</sup> Payne  
Lieut

Appears on a

List

of Officers & Soldiers who have served voluntarily  
since the first of Jan<sup>y</sup> 1776 & have received  
their pay for the Month of Jan<sup>y</sup> & now have  
liberty to return home

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1776

Oct 1<sup>st</sup>

, 1776

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545m)

E. R. Thompson  
Copyist.

P

N.Y.

James W Payne  
1st. Lt. H Co 5th Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book**

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

Vol. 176; page 504

(547)

R. V. Pearson

Copyist.

*Pack, William*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

✓ *Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

✓ *See also* \_\_\_\_\_

0

1

N. Y.

*James Black*

*John*, { Captain David Lyon's Company of  
the Regiment whereof Alexander  
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr. 1* to *Feb. 1*, 1776.

Time of enlistment *Feb. 29*, 17

Time due the company *32 days*.

At what per month *\$ 2 - 0 - 0.*

Total amount of wages *\$ 2 - 1 - 4.*

Remarks:

*Pantoni*

[5456]

Copyist.

*Peak, William*

**1 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*      *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**



1

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Subsistence Roll**

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

**Revolutionary War,**

for *Jan 1 to April 1*, 177*6* :

Roll dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*not dated*, 17*76* .

When Inlisted, *Sept 1*, 177*6* .

When Came to Quarters, *Oct 1*, 177*6* .

Weeks Subsistence Due, \_\_\_\_\_

Days, *6* \_\_\_\_\_

At What Pr Week, £ \_\_\_\_\_

Whole Amount, *6* *6* *11* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Peck

Peck, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company  
of Light Infantry in the 1st New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of <sup>service</sup> pay August 1, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6.61

Time of service 11 months

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 32.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

W. H. L. L.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William H. H.*

*1000* { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in  
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* *1800*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1000*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Redeemed to work*  
*1 April 1781*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Smith*

*111*, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in  
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1st Dec 1781*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Will. L. L.*

*L. L.*, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in  
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1st June*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Fairly well*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Cook*

*July*, ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb 28, 1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *En Surlough 1st April*  
*for 12 days*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*William B. Oak*

*Sparks,* { Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Apr. 5, 1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Smith*

*Roll* ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 11*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *none present*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*William Peab*

*Foot*, ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May 12, 1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*P*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Peab*

*Corpl.*, { Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Peab*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Peak*

*Co. 1st* ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *may*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*July 1782*  
Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Peak*

*Corpl.* { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

*1782.*

Roll dated

*Oct. 18*

*1782.*

Appointed

*, 17*

Commissioned

*, 17*

Enlisted

*, 17*

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Keeper*

*Co. 1st* { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *10*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *10*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *10*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1st New York Reg't*

*Co. of Light Inf.* { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*1 year*  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William B. B.*

*Co. A*, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Dec 1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Light Infantry Company*  
of *1st* (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *June 20*, 178*2*.

Appointed *17*.

Commissioned *17*.

Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*Dec. 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Peak

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leo. Bleecker's Comp<sup>y</sup>\* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

Corpl William Peak

Sum,

7. 30

dollars.

Signiture,

William Peak Corpl

Witness,

Sam Lewis

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Light Infantry Co. A*  
*1st 1/2 pl.*, ) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
( New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Sept. 22*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*,

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb. 1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William A. A.*  
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 1*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March 1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

7

N. Y.

Wm Peck

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Remarks on Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly's payments

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated June, 1777,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud<sup>r</sup>

(under the head of, "The following payments were  
made by J. Vanrenselaer")

Wm Peck \$ 1. 6. 8 over

and

Number of record:

**39**

(545i)

Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Peak

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cottrell*

(545)

Copy 1.



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Peek

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company\*, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah V'Ransalaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

William Peek

Sum in Dol.,

13.30

Signature,

William x Peek

Witness,

Sam Lewis

Remarks:

Not found

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Willm Peak*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of the First New Reg<sup>t</sup>, Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Bleecker's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Name,

Sum in dollars,

*20.*

Subscriber,

*Willm Peak*

Witness,

*Am Lewis*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Austin*

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Peak

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Bleeker's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

[Name,†]

William Peak Corp<sup>l</sup>

[Sum,†]

14.60

[Signature,†]

William x Peak

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Peak

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Bleeker's Comp<sup>y</sup>,\* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

William Peak Corporal

Sum,

7. 30

Subscriber,

William x Peak Corporal

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

259  
Peake, William

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Peake, William

2238  
Pearce, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pearce, John.

3 3 3  
Percy Jonathan

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



P

N.Y.

Jonas Percy  
1st. , 8 Co First Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book**

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

Vol. 176; page 504

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

Pears, Conrad.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pearse, Conrad.

224  
Pearse, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pearse, John.

2241  
Pease, Conrad

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 750426/87

See also

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Finck*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept - 5 1777*  
*Schraetuburg*, 1777

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

, 17  
, 17  
*Feb* - , 17  
*During war*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*He is present*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck*

*Co.*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20 to July 1*, 17--.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17--.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17--.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged May 22 1777*

*Taken Prisoner 10 1777.*

*was in*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company*

*Co.* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 2, 1776 to Jan. 3, 1777.*

Roll dated *Jan. 3, 1777.*

Appointed . . . . . 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . . 17 . . .

Enlisted *Feb 1777* . . . 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *in command Fort  
George*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*



*C*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Sumner Case*

*Ct* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21* -- to *Mar 31*, 17--.

Roll dated *May 30*, 17--.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted *Feb* --, 17--.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- )  
listment or appointment, ) , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1  
1776-1782

N. Y.

*Summit Case*

*21* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*17*

*17*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Feaster*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Simon Finck*

*Finck* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick at Smith's  
Quarters*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Pearson's and 6th Company.

*Finck*

*F*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Conradt Lease

Appears with the rank of Sub on a

## Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains  
Sept. 9 . 1778.

## Inlisted

, 17

## For what Time,

Remarks:

\* This organization was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parson's and 6th Company.

Auster

(547c)

*Copyist.*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck*  
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*  
Roll dated, *Sept 7*, 17*83*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks *See list*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Conradt Pease

Det, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*6th Co.*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*.  
Roll dated *Sept*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Conradt Pease

Pat, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June — .17 78.

Commencement of time .17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 .17 78.

To what time paid July 1 .17 78.

Pay per month £ 2, 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service / mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2, 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1st*  
*Andrew Finck*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*

Roll dated *May 1st 1778*, 17*78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*2*  
*Fuller*

C

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cumradt Pease

Pat { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,  
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time May 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pagan

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 17

*July*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Conradt Pease

Pos { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,  
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr ———, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2. 13. 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service m.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 13. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Fryer

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*August 1783*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1783*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.



P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Conrnat Pease

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,  
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb & Mar, 1778

Commencement of time, 1778

Commencement of pay Feb - 1778

To what time paid Jan - 1778

Pay per month \$2 - 8 - 3

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 11 11 12 1

Subsistence

Amount of hay \$5 - 0 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Payan

(545)

Copyist

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Chester Co. May 25*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment. *at will*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company*

{ Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8, 1781*

Roll dated *Jan 8, 1781*

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*2*  
*Fluster*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Invaded - Cause*

{ Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Feb 28*, 17-*8*.

Roll dated *first of Feb 28*, 17-*8*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17/18.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 17*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *✓* \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Conrad Pease  
Priv.

, Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates  
of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
the direction of the State of New York now  
actually serving in the same according to the  
late Arrangement and Establishment of the  
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
State of New York Intituled an Act for the  
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19

1779.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

No. of roll  
13/a  
(2)  
(5451)

Austin

Copied.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Company*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *to Schuyler Mar 31*, 1779.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Transferred to Capt  
Pickers Company*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan. 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan. 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan. 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks *See list of names*

*for details of the*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1787, 1787 .

Roll dated Sept. 1787, 1787 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .. .

Commissioned..... , 17 .. .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1780*, 1780 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . .

Commencement of pay *1 day*, 17 . .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 . .

Pay per month *100* . . . . .

Time of service *1 month* . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *100* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties *1* . . . . .

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

| **1** |  
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.** |

-----  
, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of -----, 17 .

Roll dated -----, 17 .

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

-----  
Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties

Remarks -----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay / , 17 .

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month /

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence / /

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 / .

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 / .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

P

N. Y.

Connelly Penn

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, 11th Feb

, 17

Page, 27

Due, £ 10 S. 6 d. 8

Regt 1

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks :

Number of record :

30

(545m)

Sittler

Copyist.

✓ 2242  
*Pease, Hamyost*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*Q. v. P. 436786*

See also

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Finek*  
Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 20*, 17--  
Roll dated *Sept 20*, 17--

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .

Enlisted *Jan 2*, 17-- . .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Finck's Co*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept - 25 - 1777*  
*September 1st - 1777*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted *Jan 25* ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Harriet Case*

*Finck* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov 2, 1776 to Jan 3, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 30, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*Jan 27, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*In command Fort  
George*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Feaster*

1

N. Y.

*John Smith* Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *Jan 27, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *34*

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

575

*John Smith*  
Copyist.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 2*, 17--.

Roll dated *May 30*, 17--.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 27*, 17--.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *in command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Post Case*

*Co.* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept & Dec. 1778.*  
*Stuyvesant 11. 1778.*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Feaster*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Sept 1777*, 17*77*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *See list*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Master*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck*  
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll/dated

, 17

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company*  
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*1786*, 17-*3*

*Sept. 1786*, 17-*8*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.



*F*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Harvest Pease*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Roll**

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 9*, 1778.

Inlisted ..... , 17 ..

For what Time, .....

Remarks: .....

\* This organization was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parson's and 6th Company.

*Cluster*

(547c)

Copyist.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck*  
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17--

Roll dated

*Aug. 1st 1776*, 17--

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Henryost Pease*

*Poppy* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* —, 17*78*.

Commencement of time —, 17 —.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$2.13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m 0*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.13.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Ragan*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1776-1783*  
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*1776*, 17

*1776*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Henryot Pease*

*Pol*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* — , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June* , 1778.

To what time paid *July* , 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Pagan*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck*  
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 17*81*.

*Sept 10*, 17*81*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

. 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*P*  
*Harryost Pease*

1  
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

*Pot* (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,  
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence  
Amount *of pay \$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*S. A. G. A. N.*

(545)

Copyist



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henryost Pease*  
for Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,  
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + Mar*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*78*

To what time paid *Mar*, 17*78*

Pay per month *\$23.34*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 11 11*

Subsistence

Amount *\$5.58*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Sumner*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr*, 1778.  
*Chester Co May 5*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment *10 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henryost Pease*

*Pos* Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* —————, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *£2. 13. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and oth Company.

*Pagan*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Harriet Fiske*

*Co.* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 8, 17-8.*

Roll dated *Schmiedt's 8, 17-8.*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Foster*

(543)

Copyist.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company*

*Co.*, { Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Feb 28*, 17*-8*.

Roll dated *March 28*, 17*-1*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Feaster*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 /

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1777, 1777.

Commencement of time April 1777, 1777.

Commencement of pay April 1777, 1777.

To what time paid April 1777, 1777.

Pay per month April 1777.

Time of service April 1777.

Whole time of service April 1777.

Subsistence April 1777.

Amount April 1777.

Amt. of pay and subsistence April 1777.

Pay due to sick, absent April 1777.

Casualties April 1777.

Remarks: April 1777.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*P* | **1**  
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

*Lanyard Pease*  
*Port J*, Captain Benjamin Hicks' <sup>2d</sup> Co.

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates  
of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
the direction of the State of New York now  
actually serving in the same according to the  
late Arrangement and Establishment of the  
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
State of New York Intituled an Act for the  
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

*Fort Schuyler*  
*May 19*, 1779.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*No of roll*  
*138a*  
*(2)*  
*(545i)* *Austin*

*Copyist.*

| **1** |  
( 1776-1783. )

| **N. Y.** |

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Hammist Place*

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January - 1783*

Roll dated *February 2nd, 1783*

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Transferred to Capt  
Finck's Comp'y*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

P

N. Y.

James P. ...

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, 1811 1811

, 17

Page, 27

Due, £ 13 S. 6 d. 1

Regt 1

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Miller

Copyist.

Pease Johan, Jost.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pease, Hannys.

2273A  
Pech. William

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Pech. William

2244  
Peck, William

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peck, William

2244 A.  
Peek, William

1 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Peek, William

2245  
Peers, John.

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peers, John.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25



✓ 2246  
Peers, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Look Mark.

See also

*John ...*

*...* { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st  
Reg't of New York Forces, under  
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDon-  
gall.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November* *10* *1776*.

Roll dated *October* *1* *1776*.

Appointed *1776*.

Commissioned *1776*.

Enlisted *1776*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Sept*  
*22 from Capt. ...*

6

1

N. Y.

John Deers

6

(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in  
the 1st Regiment of the New York  
Forces under the command of Col.  
Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to (Oct. 26, 1775)

Roll dated (Oct. 26, 1775)

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted (May 29), 17

Term of enlistment ( )

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dr. Ledyard's Co. Deers

22

22 44-2  
Pier John Earnest

1 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Pier John Earnest

P. 2247  
Pierce, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

*James Fierce*  
*1st New York Regiment* Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- (*Nov 19*), 17*76*.  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for *cc*

Occurrences *Must be*  
*end of war*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

....., 177.

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

## Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pearce

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

*In flying Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Cluster*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ , 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*1000*  
/ , { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *10 dollars*.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains Sept 11*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*John T. ...*  
*John T. ...*

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 1778

Pay per month *2, 12, 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2, 12, 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Keefe*

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17/ /

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17 / /

To what time paid , 17 / /

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks : *None*.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*P*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Price*

*part.* { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & March*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *16 Apr. 1*, 17 *78*

Pay per month £ *2* . *13* . *11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ *5* . *0* . *6* d. *8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Keifer*

*1st*, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Apr. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *13. 11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *13. 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 10*

, 17

Appointed *Sept 10*, 17

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 17

Enlisted *Sept 10*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

✓✓✓, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Pearse*  
*Prst*

, Captain John Graham's Light Inf.\*

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Fort Schuyler*  
*May 19*, 1779.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll :

*13a*  
*11*

(5151)

*Austin*

*J. p. 101.*



1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*John Pearse*

*Plt*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 17 *80*.  
*Cort Schuyler*

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Fagan*

*John Peunt*

*Pier*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month.*

Subsistence *money per month £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Metcalfe*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*, 17*77* .

Roll dated *Sept. 1777*, 17*77* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Pearce

Pvt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb & Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Mar 31- 1779.  
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Drafted from  
Capt. Finck's Company  
Mar 28, 1779

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragun

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Pearce

Pvt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr + May, 1779.

Roll dated June 1, 1779.  
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Wagon

Copyist

J

1.  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Pearse

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct + Nov*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17 *79*.  
*Fort Schuyler*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(548)

*Pearse*

Copyist

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pearce

Priv. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. & Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 . 2 . 13 . d. 4 .

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 m

Subsistence per month £ 4 .

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 20 .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

McLay



P (1776-1783) N.Y.

John Peires \*

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of Non Comm Officers & Priv-  
ates of Capt Leonard Bleckera  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> (1776-1783) New York Regt  
for October, November, Decem-  
ber 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not stated

, 17

\* This name appears on this

(R/C Roll without  
heading or remark.

Austin

(5437)

Copyist.

P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Pierce

Pierce, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company  
of Light Infantry in the 1st New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept Oct Nov Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, service August 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10.60

Time of service 5 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 33.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

W. H. C. C.

1 N. Y.  
1776-1780

*John Pierse*

*Col.* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May June* 1780.

Roll dated *July 10.* 1780  
*Fort Schuyler*

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted , 17 . .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Pagan*

*John Pearse*

*Pier*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1* , 1780 .

To what time paid *June 30* , 1780 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 26. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Ce*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Peers*

*Capt.* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 17*80*.  
*Fort Schuyler*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Piers

Pier, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1780.

To what time paid Aug. 31, 1780.

Pay per month £ 2. 2. 13. d. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence money per month £ 4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6. 2. 13. d. 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

P

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

John Pearse

Pvt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 17 Fo

Roll dated Dec 30, 17 Fo  
Albany

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ra ya

543)

Copyst.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*John Pearson*

*Cot.* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Mar 1.* 17*80*  
*Fort Schuyler*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Purse*

*Pur*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb*, 1780.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . . . . .

Commencement of pay . . . . . *Jan. 1*, 1780 . . . . .

To what time paid . . . . . *Jan 1*, 1780 . . . . .

Pay per month £ 2 . . . . . *2.13. 1.4.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence . . . . . *money per month £ 4.*

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence. £ 13 . . . . . *2.6. 4.8.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Metcal*

*Co. 1st Regt.*  
*Co. 1st*, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *West Point Sept. 3*, 17*81*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*John* *Leah*  
*John*, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1st Decr & Jan'y*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

**1**  
(1776-1782)

**N. Y.**

*1780*  
( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
( New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1780*, 17

Roll dated *1780*, 17

Appointed *1780*, 17

Commissioned *1780*, 17

Enlisted *1780*, 17

Term of enlistment *1780*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1780*

Alterations since last muster *1780*

Casualties *1780*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*1776*  
Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*.  
Roll dated *Sept 18*, 17*76*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..  
Commissioned ..... , 17 ..  
Enlisted ..... , 17 ..  
Term of enlistment .....  
Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*74-44*, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 14*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Leonard Bleeker's Co.*  
Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *one year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*John B. Carr*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*John B. Carr*, ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb. 8, 1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Lease*  
( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Apr 4, 1782*  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*John' Harse*

*1st* ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May 12, 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On board Smith's*  
*boat*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Robert Pearson*

*April*, ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*4 June*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Tappan*  
*John*, ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
( New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
( **Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *ad ad*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*John Pierce*

*John*, ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.



*John Pearce*  
( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*85*.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17 *85*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17 *85*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 *85*.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Dec 1 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(P)

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*John Pierce*  
*John* (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb. 1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Healy*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Leonard Bleeker*

( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed *1*, 17 *83*.

Commissioned *1*, 17 *83*.

Enlisted *1*, 17 *83*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*March 1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pearce

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Leo. Bleeker's Comp<sup>y</sup>\* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

of Mar

, 1783.

Name,

John Pearce

Sum,

6. 60

dollars.

Signature,

John x Pearce

Witness,

Sam<sup>l</sup> Lewis

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(5454)

Copyist.

*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Peers*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*22 May*, 1783

Name,

*John Peers*

Company,

*Blekers*

Sum in dollars,

*20*

Subscriber,

*John Peers*

Witness,

Remarks:

*No of roll*  
*15*

*Austin*

(545)

Copyist.

N. Y.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Remarks on Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly's payments

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud<sup>r</sup>

(under the head of, "The following payments were  
made by J. Vanrenselaer")

Number of record:

**39**

(545i)

Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pearce

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company\*, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah V<sup>r</sup>Ransalaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

Sum in Dol.,

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Austin*



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Peers*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Bleeker's Comp<sup>y</sup>,\* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V<sup>t</sup> Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*John Pearce*

Sum,

*6.60*

Subscriber,

*John Peers*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Austin*

P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Peers*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers  
& Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Bleeker's Company,\*  
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah  
Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our  
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783,  
in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

[Name,†]

*John Peirce*

[Sum,†]

*13.30*

[Signature,†]

*John Peers*

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company,

*Austin*

P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Pearse

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cottrell*

(515)

Copyd.

Pell, Gilbert

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergcant

Sergcant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Silbert Pell*

Appears with the rank of *Serj<sup>t</sup>* on an  
**Account**

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng. down from Fort  
 George & Albany, to the Men belonging to Cp<sup>t</sup>  
 John Johnson's Componey."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated, *New York*

*Feb 26*, 1776.

*To Albany 167 Miles 11 days*  
*£ 1 - 3 - 5 1/2*

*Advances made from the place  
 of discharge to the City of New  
 York where originally raised*

Number of record:

*~*  
*Marino*

(545m)

Copyist.

2249  
Pelton, Benjamin

**1 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 37266091	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

0)

1

N. Y.

0) *Benjamin B. Lister*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.* { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1<sup>st</sup>  
Reg't of New York Forces, under  
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDon-  
gall.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18<sup>th</sup> 1775*, 1775 .

Roll dated *June 18<sup>th</sup> 1775*, 1775 .

*Warrent dated*

Appointed *June 18<sup>th</sup> 1775*, 1775 .

Commissioned *June 18<sup>th</sup> 1775*, 1775 .

Enlisted *June 18<sup>th</sup> 1775*, 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At Muster Camp in  
Greenwich, N. Y., July 1<sup>st</sup> 1775  
Lieut. John Coffey, absent  
on command.*

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut on a  
List\*

of officers of the four Regiments raised in New  
York in 1775 now in Canada as they Rank  
28 Feb<sup>y</sup> 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

March 4, 1776.

Remarks:

\*Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State  
of New York.

Number of record:

79

(545m)

Ida M. Pelton

Copyist.



N.Y.

*Benj<sup>n</sup> Elton*  
*1st. of 7 Co First* Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book**

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

Vol. **176** ; page

*504*  
*Riverson*

(547)

Copyist.

P

N. Y.

03 Pelton

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant on a

**List**

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 1775,

No of Regiment, First

Remarks:

Number of record:

31

(543i)

Sidler

Copyist.

224  
Perau, John

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

g

1

N. Y.

John Quackenbos

{ Capt. John Quackenbos' Company  
of the 1st Regiment of New York  
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 26 to Sept. 30, 1775

Roll dated Sept. 20, 1775

Appointed , 17 ,

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted July 3, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

22 17 21  
Parker, Edward

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parker, Edward

2250  
Gerkhoff, Fredrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gerkhoff, Frederick

x 2251  
*Perkhoof, Frederick*

**1 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Perkhof*  
Rank, { Capt. Aaron Aarson's Co., 1st New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Commencement of time, , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Service August 11*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 33.36*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

*Wm. L. ...*



*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Frederick Perkhoff*

*capt.*, { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May* 1781.

Roll dated *Saratoga June 12*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Me tray*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Fredrick Berkhoff*  
*Capt.*, { 1st Co., 1st New York Regt of Foot,  
                  commanded by Col. Goose Van  
                  Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*5 Apr. 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Metcalfe*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Fredrick Perkhoff*

*corp* { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May 12, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

*S*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Fredrick Lerkhoff*  
*Corpl* { 1st Co., 1st New York Regt of Foot,  
          commanded by Col. Goose Van  
          Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 9*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Metcalfe*

*P*  
*Friederick Berkheoff*  
*capt.*, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
                    { commanded by Col. Goose Van  
                    { Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*.

Appointed *July*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *July*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *July*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *2 years Mar*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Metcalfe*

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Fredrick Perkhoff*  
*capt.*, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
                  commanded by Col. Goose Van  
                  Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Metcal*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Fred Perkhoope*  
*Corpl*, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *dur 9. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Sept. 7. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Fredrick Perkhoff*  
*corpl.*, { 1st Co., 1st New York Regt of Foot,  
                  { commanded by Col. Goose Van  
                  { Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Metcal*



P

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Perkin*

, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Nov 6, 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

*Metcalf*

P

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Frederick Perkhof*  
*Corpl.*, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Dec. 1 & 2.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Metcalf*

P

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Fredrick Perkhog*

, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*

*1783*

Roll dated

*Feb. 20*

*1783*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

*Reuced*

*Jan. 1 83*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aaronson's and 1st Company.

*Melca*

P

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Frederick Perkhof  
Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Wiley

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Fredk Perkhoff*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Camp*

*10 Mar*

*1783.*

Name,

*Fredk Perkhoff*

Sum,

*1.30*

Signature,

*Fredk Perkhoff*  
*mark*

Witness,

*Jno Jones*

Remarks:

*Austin*

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Purkiss  
Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated April 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aaronson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Frederick Parkhurst*  
*Pur* ..., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* ..., 17*83*

Roll dated *May 21* ..., 17*83*

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned ..., 17

Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Metcalfe*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Perkhoff

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

*Cottrell*

Copyright.



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fred<sup>k</sup> Perkhoff

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom<sup>d</sup> officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap<sup>t</sup> Aaron Aorson's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

Name,

Fred<sup>k</sup> Perkhoff

Sum,

14.60

Signiture,

Fred<sup>k</sup> Perkhoff

Witness,

A Aorson, Capt

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

✓ 2552  
*Perkins James*

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ....; page. ....

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *20*, 17*77*.

Appointed *1777*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1777*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted October 2, 1917

Term of enlistment 12 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Roll dated 20th May 1777.

Appointed 1777.

Commissioned 1777.

Enlisted 6th Aug 1777.

Term of enlistment to 1st Dec 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 1778*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sept. 1778*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Perkins*  
*Co.* { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2.13*.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *4 wages \$ 5.68*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*F*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Perkins*

*Col.* { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.* , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *apr* , 17 *78*.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Pagan*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Co. 6*  
{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 7th*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 7th*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2* years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Perkins

Plt, { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of wages for mo £ 2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: *Left with the*

*company and returned to the*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*J*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Perkins*

*Cot*, { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *no*.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2, 13, 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Payan*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*[Handwritten signature]*  
{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Long Point, Sullivan Co. Aug 4*, 17*75*.

Appointed *[blank]*, 17 *[blank]*.

Commissioned *[blank]*, 17 *[blank]*.

Enlisted *Long Point 7*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Perkins  
Capt, { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragar

(545)

capt.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*/*, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 14, 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 14, 1778*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*F*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Perkins*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Roll**

of the Company N<sup>o</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>, Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,  
and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

Inlisted

*Aug 07*, 1777.

For what Time,

*three years*

Remarks:

*Sick present*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Austin*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n*  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed *July 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *July 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 years*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *See Remarks in Fishkill*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*David Van Ness*  
Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st April 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 27*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He is in Genl Hospital  
in N. York*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David  
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John  
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed *March 11*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *March 11*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *March 11*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Van Schaick*  
Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late  
No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb & March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan & Feb & March*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 27*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David  
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John  
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Perkins  
Capt.

, Major Benjamin Ledyard's Co.

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates  
of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
the direction of the State of New York now  
actually serving in the same according to the  
late Arrangement and Establishment of the  
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
State of New York Intituled an Act for the  
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler  
May 19

1779.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll  
137  
(545)  
Austin

Copyist.



*John* { Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st  
New York Regiment commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 4 22 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 11 1777*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1  
1776-1783)

N. Y.

{ Major John Graham's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *August 1st*, 177*7*.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted *Aug 7*, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discontinued during the*

*war - 1777 - 1781 - discharged  
in 1781 - 1782 - for  
3 years*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David  
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John  
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Perkins*

*Capt*

{ The Major's Company in the 1st  
New York Regiment commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Dagan*

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Major John Graham's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1779.

Roll dated

1780.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Perkins

Pvt, { The Major's Company in the 1st  
New York Regiment commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 17 79.

Commencement of time 17 79.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1779.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo. r

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Perkins

Pvt. { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan + Feb 1780.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13. 6. 8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Major John Graham's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Perkins  
Pot { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr May + June 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 1780.

To what time paid Feb 29, 17

Pay per month £2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mos

Subsistence £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £26, 13, 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(545)

Ragan  
Capt.



1

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Major John Graham's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Perkins*  
*Col.*, { The Major's Company in the 1st  
New York Regiment commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 3. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1770*

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6. 3. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Pagan*  
Clerk.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1st New York Reg't*  
{ Major John Graham's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept 1781* 1781.

Roll dated

*Oct 30 1781* 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Perkins

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545.)

*W. H. M. C.*

*Copy.*

*Perkins, James*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Ten Broeck*  
(*1776*), { Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st  
New York Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *2 m. 2 d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if pay 33.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Perkins*  
*per* {

Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,  
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 1781.

Roll dated *Nov. 1st*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left in June.*  
*Dr. per all army*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Perkins*  
Copyist.

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Perkins*  
*Priv.* {

Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,  
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Albany.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*C. Perkins*  
Copyist.



1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*James B. Kline*  
No. 1; } 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1782.

Roll dated

*April 5*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Nov.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb.*

*28*, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Bruckin*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Goose & Co. Co.*  
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct. 1782.*  
*May 2 1782*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Apr*

*5 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Rankin*

(616)

Capt.

*James Perkins*  
*Perkins* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1782  
*June 4*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*In Comd at*  
*Albany*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Perkins*  
Copyist.

6D

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James C. Perkins*  
Capt. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782  
Roll dated *July 9*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Perkins*  
(copied.)

10

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Perkins*  
*ser.*

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1/2 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*  
*Apr 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In Command*  
*at Albany.*

Remarks:

*See roll*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Perkins*

*James Perkins*  
*Perkins* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*

*Aug. 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

D 1 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*James Perkins*  
*Capt.* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct. 16*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Wm.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Perkins*  
*Capt.* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct.*, 1782.  
*Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*On command*  
*at Albany.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendel's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

*Ramsey*



C.D.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ames Co. 8th*  
*Co.* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Dec.*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Nov.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*In Command*  
*Libany.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Rankin*

D

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Perkins*  
*Perkins*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec. 1782*  
*Jan. 2, 1783.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*for*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*for*

*Dec. 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Perkins*

*James Parkinson*

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Nov. 22*, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1 sick sent home*  
*all living*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Parkinson*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Perkins  
ser.

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1783.

Roll dated

Mar. 20, 1783.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Lieut. Genl. Hopt  
at Albany.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Perkins

P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Perkins

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Ten Broeck's Company\*, do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

17 Mar., 1783.

Name,

James Perkins

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

James Perkins

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wender's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

10

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Lynce Perkins*  
c. m. h. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar. 1783.*

Roll dated

*Apr. 22, 1783.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2d. Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1st Lieut. Geo.*

*John Perkins*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Perkins*  
Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Perkins  
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1 Lieut Genl Hope*  
*1 Ensign*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Perkins*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Perkins

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Renssalaer, Pay Master to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

James Perkins

Sum,

Signature,

Witness,

Jacob J. Pruyn

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Christie



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Perkins

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company", do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

James Perkins

Sum,

20

Signature

In order of Major Paulding

Witness,

Jacob P. Pruyn

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Cluster

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Perkins*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

[Name,†]

*James Perkins*

[Sum,†]

*13.30*

[Signature,†]

*James Perkins*

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Perkins

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company\*, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, do Acknow<sup>d</sup> to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regim<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

James Perkins

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

James Perkins

Witness,

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

Austin

<sup>2254</sup>  
Perkins, Joseph

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *ADP 113 14 11 2*  
*ADP 43 6 7 6 6*

See also

1

N. Y.

*Josh Ferris*  
Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *17*

Period enlisted for

Occurrence *Ans: 5 May, Enlist*  
*for War 31 Mar 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

*AD*  
Vol....., page.....

D

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Perkins  
Sgt.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar., 1779.

Roll dated at Chrysler  
Mar. 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 31, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In exchange for  
John Snowell in-  
stead, March 12,  
1779 for three years &  
disch. this day.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Copyist.

*P* | **1** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Perkins*  
*Priv*, Captain John H. Wendell's<sup>2</sup> Co.

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates  
of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
the direction of the State of New York now  
actually serving in the same according to the  
late Arrangement and Establishment of the  
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
State of New York Intituled an Act for the  
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Fort Schuyler*  
*May 19*

17 79.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 64,712.

*No. of roll*  
*136*  
(5457)

*Custin*

Copyist.

*P*

**1**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Parkinson*  
*priv.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April & May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Feb. Schuyler*  
*month*, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*March 12*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

*three years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Parkinson*



*Joseph Perkins*  
priv., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept, Oct & Nov., 1777.*  
Roll dated *11th Schuyler Dec. 1, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar. 12, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reenlisted 4<sup>th</sup> Nov.*  
*1777 during war &*  
*on Guilford by Major*  
*Graham for 42 days.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Perkins*  
*Ser*

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*79*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Perkins  
J. P.

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1773.

Roll dated H. Schuyler Jan 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On duty by  
Major Graham  
for two months.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Joseph Perkins*  
*Pvt.*, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec.*, 1779.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.  
To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 1779.  
Pay per month *\$ 2-130 4d*  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence *\$ 4*  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6-130-4d*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Bastien*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept 24, 1780*  
*John Schuyler's Regt, 1780*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*By J. Furlough*  
*by Col. Van Schaick*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*P. M. K. M.*

*Joseph Perkins*  
*Det.* { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan. 1*, 17*80*.  
\* Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1780.  
To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 1779.  
Pay per month *\$2-13-4*  
Time of service *2 mos.*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence *\$4*  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13-6-8*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Perlinz  
Sgt.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1780*.

Roll dated *Sept 13, 1780*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Perlinz*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Pickens  
Det. { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr. May 1780.

Commencement of time 1780.

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 1780.

To what time paid Feb. 29, 1780.

Pay per month £ 2 - 13 - 4d.

Time of service 4 months.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month £ 4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 26 - 13 - 4d.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1780



*D*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Perkins*

*ser.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*7*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 178*7*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

*Perkins*

Copyist

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Perkins*  
*1st* { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *£ 2-13s-4d.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence *per mo. £ 4*

Amount *£ 6-13s-4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6-13s-4d.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wendell*

*Joseph Perkins*  
*Perkins*

(Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Albany*  
*Dec. 30, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Perkins

{ Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of ~~pay~~ service, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 5 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4.13

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Perkins*  
*John*

(Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,  
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & Mar., 1781.*

Roll dated *Nov 17th 1781.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Rankin*  
Copyist.

*Lynch Perkins*  
*per* { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,  
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1781  
Roll dated *West Point*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Perkins*  
Copied.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Joseph Perkins*

*Perkins*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Apr 5*, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*28*, 1782.

*April*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Perkins*

(543)

Capt. 1st.

60

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Grech Perkins*  
*Corp.*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 yrs;*  
*1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and Sch Company.

*Grech Perkins*  
Capt.



*P*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Joseph Perkins*

*Wash* } 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above\* for the month

of

*May*, 1782

Roll dated

*June 4*, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Mar*

*12/1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
H. Wendels, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and Sch Company.

*J. Perkins*

*Joseph Perkins*  
*Co.* } 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1782.

Roll dated

*July*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Joseph Perkins*  
(Copyist.)

10

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Perkins*

*Cor.*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*

*July 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*J. Perkins*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Bellin*  
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Will.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

*Aug. 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

5

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph B. Lewis*  
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782

Roll dated *Dec. 6*, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

*Oct. 11 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Joseph B. Lewis*

*Joseph Perkins*  
{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 178*2*

Roll dated *Sept. 4*, 178*2*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept. 1782*

*Sept. 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Joseph Perkins*  
(copyist.)

*D*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Perkins*

*u. s. p.* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 178*1*.

Roll dated

*Dec.*, 178*1*;

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*for*

*Nov. 282.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Perkins*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Perkins*  
{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec. 1782*  
*Jan. 2 1783*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*1 year*

*Dec. 1782*

Alterations since last muster

*2 months*  
*Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup> Dec. 8'2.*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Perkins*



1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Perkins*  
*Capt.* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec.*, 1782  
*Jan.* 12, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Dec. 1782.*

*for*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*D*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Perkins*

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb. 21, 1783.*  
*Mar. 21, 1783.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*4 yr*

*Feb. 11, 1783.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Capital District*

*Cpt* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated *Mar. 21*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr*

*Feb. 1783.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Capital District*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Perkins*  
Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Ten Broeck's Company\*, do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V<sup>r</sup> Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp*  
*of Mar*, 1783.

Name, *Serjt Perkins.*

Sum, *10.*

Signature, *Joseph Perkins.*

Witness, *J. Ten Broeck, Capt.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Austin*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Capt. John C. Ten Broeck*  
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Mar.*, 1782.  
*Apr. 22*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*for*

*Mar. 288.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1  
(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

*John Perkins*  
*Capt.* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Nov 2*, 1783.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*for*

*Sept 1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Perkins

Appears with the rank of Serjt on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(515)

Copy st.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Perkins

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17  
Name, Joseph Perkins

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Joseph Perkins

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Perkins

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt John C. Ten Broeck's Company\*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Joseph Perkins Sergt.

Sum,

20

Signiture,

Joseph Perkins

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Christen

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Perkins

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Joseph Perkins

[Sum,†]

20

[Signature,†]

Joseph Perkins

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

† From other rolls, same company,

Austin

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Perkins

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company\*, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, do Acknow<sup>d</sup> to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regim<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Joseph Perkins Corp<sup>l</sup>

Sum,

Subscriber,

Joseph Perkins

Witness,

J. C. Ten Broeck Capt.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

Austin

2005  
*Perkins. Joseph*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* *217*

**See also**

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *September 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed *September 7*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *September 7*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *September 7*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *September 7*, 17*77*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *September 7*, 17*77*.

Alterations since last muster *September 7*, 17*77*.

Casualties *September 7*, 17*77*.

Remarks; *Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n*

*of New York Forces, commanded*

*by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\**

*(Revolutionary War.)*

*Appears on*

*Company Muster Roll*

*of the organization named above for the month*

*of September, 1777.*

*Roll dated September 7, 1777.*

*Appointed September 7, 1777.*

*Commissioned September 7, 1777.*

*Enlisted September 7, 1777.*

*Term of enlistment September 7, 1777.*

*Time since last muster or enlistment September 7, 1777.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Perkins

Cot., { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May. , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 . 13 , +

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Recruit joined  
5th June 1778.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

*David Van Ness*  
Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *August 16*, 1778.

Appointed *August 16*, 1778.

Commissioned *August 16*, 1778.

Enlisted *August 16*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Perkins*

*Pat*

{ Company No. 6 in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Payan*



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *August 10th 1780*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *for one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *for one year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Perkins*  
*Capt.* { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n of  
New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay £ 2 . 13 . 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Ragan*

*David Van Ness*  
{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1st 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *for one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *See list*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Perkins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
Roll

of the Company N<sup>o</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>, Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,  
and in Hospital,\*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept. 9*

, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

*9 months*

Remarks:

*On command at  
Norwalk*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David  
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John  
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Austin*

(547c)

Copyist.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*for* { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 17*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *for one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See list*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*David Van Ness*  
Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *June 1, 1778*.

Appointed *June 1, 1778*.

Commissioned *June 1, 1778*.

Enlisted *June 1, 1778*.

Term of enlistment *for one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Co. 6*, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *for June 11*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *for June 11*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *for 1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Benjamin Ledyard's Co.*  
{ Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late  
No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *October 31, 1777*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *See list of names*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.



P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Perkins  
Capt

, Major Benjamin Ledyard's Co.

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates  
of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
the direction of the State of New York now  
actually serving in the same according to the  
late Arrangement and Establishment of the  
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
State of New York Intituled an Act for the  
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler  
May 19

1779.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll  
13/12  
(5457)  
Custer

Copyist.

*Teros, Peter*

**1 New York Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Teros, Peter*

225  
Pence, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pence, John.

Persons, Charles.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Persons, Charles.

22-7-4.  
Peter John

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Peters

John

*Peters. John*

# 1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *22*

See also

1

N. Y.

*John Etienne*  
*Dr. Hicke* Co.,  
 1st New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- ) *Oct 31, 1776*  
 listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for *U*

Occurrences *Capt 24 Dec 77*  
*Sergeant 4 Jan 80*

Remarks: *✓*

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *99*, page.....



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Benjamin Hicks*  
(*1st*), { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*August 22*, 17*77*.

Appointed *August 22*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *August 22*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *August 22*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Peters*  
Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a  
Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept 9*

, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Chas. W. ...*

(547c)

Copyist.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *for one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_ , 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Copy*, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*John Bates*

*Capt.*, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *18.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *18.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Kefer*

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



*Company* { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*88*.

To what time paid *July*, 17*88*.

Pay per month *\$ 2* *18* *8*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1* *18* *8*.

Subsistence

Amount *1* *18* *8*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*John Hicks*  
*Co. 1st,* { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 4*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *1778*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 1 1778 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_,

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*1st* { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_ , 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment. \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment. \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*, 17 .

Roll dated *Sept. 1777*, 17 .

Appointed . . . , 17 .

Commissioned . . . , 17 .

Enlisted . . . , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1776

Commencement of time Sept 1, 1776

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1776

To what time paid Sept 1, 1776

Pay per month 12

Time of service 1

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence 1

Amount 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1

Pay due to sick, absent 1

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Peters*  
*Capt*

, Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co.

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates  
of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
the direction of the State of New York now  
actually serving in the same according to the  
late Arrangement and Establishment of the  
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
State of New York Intituled an Act for the  
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**

dated

*Fort Schuyler*

*May 19*

*1779.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*no. of roll*

*132*  
*(2)*

*(5451)*

*Austin*

*Copied.*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1780*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
 New York Regiment, commanded  
 by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Sept. 10 1776*  
*Sept. 10 1776*  
(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 10 1776*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 10 1776*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for Mo. & 1/2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for Mo. & 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1782.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_ 7 \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
{ Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Peters

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Hicks' Company\* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

1<sup>st</sup> Mar

, 1783.

Name,

Jno. Peters

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

John Peters

Witness,

Robt. Casey

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

P

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Peters

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cottrell*

(545)

Copyd.

*John Peters*  
Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Hicks's Company\* do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

[Name, †]

*John Peters, Serg<sup>t</sup>*

[Sum, †]

[Signature, †]

*To John Peters*

[Witness, †]

*Henry Swartwout*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Christm-*



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Peters,

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis'd Officers & Privates of Capt. Benj<sup>n</sup> Hicks' Company,\* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have receive'd from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Peters Sergt

Sum,

30

Signature,

John Peters Sergt

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Aciston

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Peters*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*John Peters*

Sum,

*13.30*

Subscriber,

*John Peters*

Witness,

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Austin*

(645i)

Copyist.

P

1  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

John Peters

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm<sup>d</sup> Officers and  
privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company, \* 1<sup>st</sup>  
New York Reg<sup>t</sup> do Acknowledge to have Received  
from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg-  
iment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in  
full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

John Peters

[Sum,†]

660

[Signature,†]

John Peters

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

✓ 2251  
*Peters, John*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Peters*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sep Oct. Nov + Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Pagan*  
(copied.)

*1/1* { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See entry*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*1st*

*1st*, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *1st Jan 1781*, 17 *81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1776-1783.*  
*1776-1783.*, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*1776-1783.*, 17

Roll dated

*1776-1783.*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.



1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

....., 17

Roll dated

....., 17

Appointed

....., 17

Commissioned

....., 17

Enlisted

....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

\_\_\_\_\_, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Tiebout*  
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct 17*, 17

Roll dated

*Oct 17*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*For*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*10 mths*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Tiebout*  
*1776*, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776*, 17

Roll dated *1776*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry T. T. T.*  
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *for* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry T. T. T. and 5th Company.



1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*at 100*

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17*76*.

Roll dated ..... 17*76*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

P

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Peters

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5<sup>th</sup> Company."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

John Peters

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

John Peters mark X

Witness,

H. J. Tiebout

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John A. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

P

1

(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

John Peters

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company\*, do Acknowledge to have Receive<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah V'Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

31 Mar. 1783

Name,

John Peters

Sum of Dollors,

20

Subscriber,

John x Peters

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

\_\_\_\_\_, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Peters

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransalaer, Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our Pay for the Month of August & Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Peters

Sum,

13 30

Signature,

John X Peters

Witness,

H. J. Tiebout, Capt

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

*John Peters*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not stated*, 17

Name,

*John Peters.*

Sum,

*1330*

Subscriber,

*Amathan Pinkney.*

Witness,

*H. J. Tiebout*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Austin*

1  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Peter*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm<sup>d</sup> Officers and privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company\*, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regim<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*May 20th*, 17

Name,

*John Peter*

Sum,

*66<sup>00</sup>*

Subscriber,

*John<sup>x</sup> Peter*

Witness,

*H. Tiebout*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Austin*



Peters, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of Private on a

## Muster Roll\*

of Capt. Jacob Cheesman's Company in the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of New York Forces in the Service of the  
United Collonies, now in Cantoonment before  
Quebec Feb 17<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Oct. 1 to 30, 176.

Roll dated

Feb 17, 1776.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted, June 1 ..... , 1776 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

1) ...

1250-7  
Pettit, Samuel,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pettit, Samuel,

X <sup>2261</sup>  
*Pettit, Samuel*

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark.

*P. D. 436786*

See also

1

N. Y.

*James Pettit*

1st New York Regiment.

Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Mar 28, 1776.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *W*

Occurrences *Capt 1st Regt 79 Regt*  
*June 8 1776*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *11*

1

N. Y.

*James Pettit*  
*Co.,*

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Nov 28, 1776.*  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Corpl 4 Dec 79 Temp  
June 82 Private 1st Regt*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ...., page .....

1

N. Y.

*James Pettit*  
*Co.,*

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, )

*Mar 28, 1776.*

Period enlisted for

*10*

Occurrences

*Corpl 4 Dec 79 Temp  
1 Jan 82, 1st New York Regt*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ...., page .....



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Little*

*11*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.



*Amesbury*

*111*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *August 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 23*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *Aug 1800*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*S*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Pettit*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 27-96*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Nov 27*, 17*76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov 28*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *Army War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Summit Point*

*Pt*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 21* *1776*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17*76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*76*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Dec 21*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *Spring 1781*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*Summit Point*

*P*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Pettit*

*A.*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Ph Schuyler Aug 11, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*Samuel Pettit*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Samuel Smith*

*B*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct 1, 1778.*  
*Roll dated Oct 1, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

-----

Remarks :

\* This company was designated various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*Amos Pettit*

*11*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 11th* 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*Amos Pettit*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pettit

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of Captain Joseph McCracken's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*12 Sept*, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's, Captain James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

*Austin*

(547c)

Copyist.

*S*  
**1**  
(1776--1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Summit 1/1/11*

*1/1*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Sept 1/11*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.



*S*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Simon Little*

*B*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 17*78*

*May 11*, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*S*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Summit 1811*

*Li*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*1811*, 1776  
*Springfield July 6, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1811* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*Samuel Pettit*

*Pettit*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *June 24, 1781*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*S*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Simon Pitt*

*P*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *10 Dec*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1/10/8*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*11/1/8*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Sumner's*

*1777*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1st*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb. 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov 28*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*P*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Amuel R. Pitt*

*Hi*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 5 to Feb 9*, 1778.

Roll dated *Excluded Feb 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*J*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Pettit*

*pr*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Feb & Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Apr*, 17

Pay per month *2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *5 6 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(545) Comd.

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Pettit*

*for*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Apr*

, 1778.

To what time paid

*May 1*

, 1778.

Pay per month

*2. 13.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

*1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

*2. 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(545) *Cornist.*



*James P. ...*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James P. ...*

*James P. ...* { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$2.34*

Time of service

Whole time of service *month*

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.34*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

*E. D. ...*  
Com. is.

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Tittit*

*Paul*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 1778.

To what time paid *July*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 3 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(545)

Copied

*I* | **1** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Samuel Pettit*

*for*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*8*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *2 2/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* . *3* . *4* .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(545) *Copied*

P

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pettit  
Corp. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Jan 3, 1780.  
Fort Schuyler

Appointed Dec 14, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graden's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Reagan

C

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

Samuel Pettit

Pvt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Jan 3. 1780.  
Fort Schuyler

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted to  
Dec. 1779.

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Samuel Pettit

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 1, 1779.*  
*Fort Schuyler*

Appointed *June 1, 1779.*

Commissioned *June 1, 1779.*

Enlisted *June 1, 1779.*

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

*Pagan*

Copyist

P

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Pettit

Pol, { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr + May, 1779.

Roll dated June 1, 1779.  
Fort Schuyler

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Fagan

Copyist

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Pettit*  
*Priv*

, Captain John Graham's Light Inf.\*

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Fort Schuyler*

*May 19*, 1779.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

*139*  
*(11)*

*Austin*

(5451)

Agent.



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Samuel Pettit

Pot, { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb + mar, 1779.

Roll dated Mar 31, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Drafted from  
Capt. McCrackens  
Company Mar 28,  
1779.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

*P*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Pettit*

*B* { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company  
, { in the 1st New York Battalion.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *1st July 1779*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*Company*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*Samuel Pettit*

*Priv*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2 . 2 . 13 . d. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 m.*

Subsistence *per month £ 4.*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Metcalf*

*P*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Pettit*

*Pur*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2.5/3. d. 4*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *14 days*

Subsistence *money per month £ 4*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 3. 1. 2. d. 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Promoted 14 Dec. 1779*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*W. H. H. H.*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Pettit*

*Coytl*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 18. d. 8*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *16 days*

Subsistence *money per month* *£ 4*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 3. 2. 14.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Appointed 14 Dec. 1779*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Metcalfe*

(545)

(copyist.)

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pettit

Corpl { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1780.

Pay per month £ 2. 2. 18. d. 8.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence money per month £ 4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13. 2. 17. d. 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

M. T. C. C.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Pettet*

*Capt.* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1780.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 18. d. 8.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *money per month £4*

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence. *£ 6. 2. 18. d. 8*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Metcalf*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pettit

Co. 1st, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company  
of Light Infantry in the 1st New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1776.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *service August 11*, 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month *7. 20* ..

Time of service *5 months* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *of pay 16. 60* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Samuel Pettit



P 1776-1783 | N.Y.  
Saml Pettit \*

Appears on a

Receipt Roll  
of Non Comm Officers & Priv-  
ates of Capt Leonard Bleckers  
Co. 1 (1776-1783) New York Regt.  
for October, November & Decem-  
ber 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated

, 17

\* This name appears on this R/R Roll without  
heading or remark

Austin

1  
1776-1782.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Little*  
*Cook* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* *1780* *1780*, 1780.

Roll dated *Dec 30*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*P*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Samuel Pettit*

*Corp*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Goose Van Schaick's, and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Ragnar*

*P*

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Pettit*

*capt.* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780* .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1* , 1780 .

To what time paid *June 30* , 1780 .

Pay per month *\$ 2.5.18. d. 8.*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *money per month*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 27.2.14. d. 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Melcaty*

1  
1776-1782

N. Y.

*Samuel Pettit*  
*Corp.* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May June 1780.*

Roll dated *July 10. 1780*  
*Fort Schuyler*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Samuel Pettit*

*Corp.*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*86*.

Roll dated *Mar*, 17  
*Fort Mifflin*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

1  
(1775-1783)

N. Y.

*Leonard Bleeker's Co.*

*Co. 1*, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778 /

Roll dated *April 1st*, 1778 /

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Company**Co. B* { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 31st*, 17*81*.Roll dated *1st Decr 1781*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.



*Sam'l Pettit*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Oct 18*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Aug, 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Pettit*

*See. war. Hottel*  
*Capt.* ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May 12, 1782*  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Samuel Pettit*

*Serjt.* ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
( New York Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Keeler*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Pollitt*

*Sergt.* ) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
( New York Regiment of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 3*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June 1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Bleeker*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Saml. P. Peltit*  
*Sergeant* Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 7*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *three*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June 17, 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Keefe*

*Leonard Bleeker*  
(*Bleeker*) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Apr. 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb 28, 1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*James' 1st Lt.*

*Co. 1st* Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May*, 178*2*.

Appointed *April*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *April*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *April*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Apr. 2, 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Leonard Bleeker*  
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated *Jan 1 / 1782*, 178\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.



*Company* { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*83*

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*83*

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*83*

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*83*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*1776* { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*76*

Roll dated *1776*

Appointed , 17*76*

Commissioned , 17*76*

Enlisted , 17*76*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783)

**N. Y.**

*Levin B. Bittel*  
*Levin B.* ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 1*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb. 1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Levin*

*Leonard Peltier*  
*Capt.*, Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
 New York Regiment of Foot.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*March 1783*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Leonard Bleeker's*  
*Co. 2d* Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 15*, 17*82*.

Appointed *June 15*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *June 15*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *June 15*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 15, 1782*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pettit

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Leo. Bleeker's Comp<sup>y</sup>\* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783.

Name,

Sergt Samuel Pettit

Sum,

10.

dollars.

Signiture,

Samuel Pettit Sergt

Witness,

Sam Lewis

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

P

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

Samuel Pettet

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

12 May, 1783.

Name,

Samuel Pettet Corp.

Company,

Bleeker

Sum in dollars,

22

Subscriber,

Samuel Pettet per

Witness,

Remarks:

No of roll  
15

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Pettit*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers  
& Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Bleeker's Company,\*  
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah  
Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our  
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783,  
in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

[Name,†]

*Samuel Pettit Sergt.*

[Sum,†]

*20*

[Signature,†]

*Saml. Pettit Sergt.*

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pettit

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Bleeker's Comp<sup>y</sup>,\* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V<sup>t</sup> Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Samuel Pettit, Sergeant

Sum,

10.

Subscriber, Samuel Pettit Srgt

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

9

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pettitt

Appears with the rank of *Prof* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

*Cottrell*  
Clerk.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Pettit

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company\*, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah V'Ransalaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of August & Septemb<sup>r</sup>, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

Sum in Dol.,

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Austin*

276  
Phelps. Israel

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Phelps. Israel

✓ *Phelps. Jonathan*

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓ Book Mark. *R. & P. 436786.*

✓ See also

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck, Jr.*  
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 2* to *May 31*, 17--.

Roll dated *May 31*, 17--.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Phelps*

*Do*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 2* *1776* *to June 3*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 13*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Feather*

Copist.

1

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Finek, Junior's Co.*  
{ Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 24 to Sept -*, 17--

Roll dated *First September 1804*, 17--

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .

Enlisted *Sept 24*, 17--

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged Aug 27*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.



N. Y.

Co.,

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Period enlisted for

## Occurrences

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

575.

*Copyist*

22-2-4  
Philip. Christian

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Philip. Christian

223

Philip, Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Philip, Christian

2254  
*Philips, Israel*

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark.

See also

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1776-1783*  
*1776-1783*  
*1776-1783*, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17

Roll dated *June 6*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *1776-1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip*  
*Tiebout*, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 17

Roll dated

*April*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Levi Mills*

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Mar 1*, 17*84*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *10 men - 10 days*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Israel Tiesout*  
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17 ..

Roll dated ..... 17 ..

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *11/1/62*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Tiebout*  
\_\_\_\_\_, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

P

1  
(1770-1793.)

N. Y.

Israel Phelps

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1 New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5<sup>th</sup> Company.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

Israel Phelps

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Israel Phelps

s/

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Israel Philps

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record :

66

*Cottrell*

(545.)

Copyist.

P 1

1  
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Israael Phelps

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Israael Phillips

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

Israael Phelps

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

*J*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Israel Phillips*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm<sup>d</sup> Officers and  
privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company ,  
1<sup>st</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have  
Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>tr</sup> to  
Said Regim<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April,  
1783, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Israel Phillips*

Sum,

*10.66*

Subscriber,

*Israel Phillips*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Austin*

22-5  
Philipa. Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Philipa Christian

226  
Philippe Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Philippe Christian



✓ *Phillips, William*

**1 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

P

1

N. Y.

*Nathan Phillips*

*serjeant*, { Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's  
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,  
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar. 31*, 1776.

Time of entry *Mar. 1*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service *1* mo. days.

At what wages per month *£ 2. 18. 8*

Total amount of wages *£ 2. 4. 18. d. 8.*

Remarks :

*Metzger*

228  
Philps, Israel.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Philips, Israel.

2249  
X *Philipsa, Christian*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*248* 4371715  
A.V.O. 436786

See also

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Phillips

Pol, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

( Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777.

Roll dated

Schenectady  
Nov 14 - , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 24 , 1777.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christian Phillips*

*Col.*, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

*June 29-*, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 24* 1776

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Ragan*



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Phillips

Plt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29 to Oct 4, 1777

Roll dated Fort Mifflin  
Oct 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 24 - 1777

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Died in Gt  
Hospital

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

*J*

1

N. Y.

*Christ? [unclear]*

*[unclear] Co.,*

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*[unclear]*, 17*[unclear]*.  
listment or appointment, *[unclear]*

Period enlisted for *[unclear]*

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

575

*[Signature]*  
Copyist



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christian Finck*

*Co.* { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21, 76 to June 5, 1777*

Roll dated

*June 5, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 24, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

*during the war*

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christian Pelissier*

*P.L.*, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 1778*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 16 1779*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Term of the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Capt. John Graham's*

*Co. 1st Regt. N.Y. Milt.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*J*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Christian Phillips*  
*Capt.* { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Freetkills*  
*Oct. 7.*, 1778.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks : . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

*Pagan*

Copyist.

*Christian Phillips*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

( **Revolutionary War.** )

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp (Pick's Hill)*  
*Nov.*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Pay*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Philipson

Capt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept 4 - 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Philipsa

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of Captain John Graham's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Christen*

C | 1 | N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)  
*Christian Philipson*

*Pos* { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

( **Revolutionary War.** )

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* — , 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near White Plains*  
*Aug 6* — , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Ragan*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christian Phillips*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*4*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 177*4*.

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.5.13.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Melcat*



*Christian Phlipsa*

*Pl*, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *July 5*, 177*8*.  
*Springfield Brass Co., N.Y.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Pagan*

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Christian Phelps*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *643 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2. 2. 13. 04.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*W. L. G.*

(P)

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christian Philips*

*Rev.*, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 1st from Township*  
*Christ Church of New York*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted or drafted , 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Christian Phillips*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *22 1/2 1/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 22 1/2 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Malloy*

C

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Philipisa

Pvt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Schenectady

Feb 9 —

, 17

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Rager

*Christian Philip*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Co* { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Private War*, 1778.

Roll dated *Schenectady*  
*Mar. 7-*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*S*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Christian Phillipsa*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *£2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £5. 2. 6. d. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christian Mufson*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*78*

Roll dated *May 1st*  
*Charles Co. May 3*, 17*78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *11 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.



P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christian Phlipa

Pier, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
New York Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 1777.

To what time paid May 1, 1777.

Pay per month \$ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo. 14 d.

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2. 2. 13. d. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(545)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

(D)

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christean Philips*

*prh*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Schuyler Jan 3*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wendell*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Philips

Sub

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Nov. 30, 1779.

Pay per month \$2-13-00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$6-13-00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1800

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christian Phillips*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st, 1777.*

Roll dated *H. Schuyler Dec. 1, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Christean Philipse*  
*Pat* { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 17*79*.  
Commencement of time , 17  
Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17*79*.  
To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17*79*.  
Pay per month  
Time of service *3 months*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 21*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties  
Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*J* | **1**  
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

*Christian Phillips*  
*Pvt.*, Captain John H. Wendell's Co

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates  
of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
the direction of the State of New York now  
actually serving in the same according to the  
late Arrangement and Establishment of the  
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
State of New York Intituled an Act for the  
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**

dated

*Jort Schuyler*

*May 19 1779.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*Woodruff*

*130*  
*13,*

(545)

*Cluster*

*Copied.*

*1*  
1  
(1776-1783.)  
N. Y.  
*Christian Philipse*  
*per*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 1* 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Philipse*  
Copyist

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christian Philipsa*

*Rep* { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's  
(late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the  
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Feb & March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*  
*- March 31, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Captain*  
*Wendell's Company March 28, 1779*

*Muhlenberg*



*Christian Phillips*  
*sergeant*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Sep & Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept. 31*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *From Graham*  
*to Belle.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*J. R. R. R.*  
Copyist

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christen Philips*

*ser't*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1781.

Roll dated *H. Schuyler Sept.*, 1781.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Christen Philips*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christean Philips*

*Col*, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 1780.

Pay per month *£ 2-13s-4d.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *per mo. £ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6-13s-4d.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*William Phillips*

*ser't*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. & Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Dec. 30*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Mo.* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wendell*  
Copyist

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christian Philips*

*John*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1780.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wendell*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christen Philips

Sub, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr. May June 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 1780.

To what time paid Feb. 29, 1780.

Pay per month £ 2 - 13 s - 4 d

Time of service 4 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 16 15 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J. Van

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christen Philips*

*Co*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1780*

Roll dated *Sept. 1780*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In April 1780*

*by Maj.*

*Graham's Co.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(P)

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christean Philp

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *£ 2-13-4*.

Time of service *2 months*.

Whole time of service *7 1/2*.

Subsistence *£ 11*.

Amount *£ 13-6-1*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 13-6-1*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wendell*



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christian Finck*  
{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar*, 17*8*.  
Roll dated *last Court Apr 5, 178*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *20 A*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*in service in 6th  
Company till April 5, 178*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

C

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christian Finck*

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 178.

Roll dated *West Point May 1*, 178.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *7 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*See list of names on page 50  
in book to be filed*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

52

N. Y.

Christian Phinney

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, *not dated*

, 17

Page, *57*

Due, £ *10* s. *6* d. *7*

Regt */*

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**30**

(545m)

*51161*  
Copyist.

*Pickering, Rich'd*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

✓ *book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

✓ *See also* \_\_\_\_\_

*S.*

1

N. Y.

*Richard B. Keating*

*Don*, (Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't  
of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28* to *Sept 19*, 1775.

Roll dated *Sept 19*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 30*, 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Richard B. Keating*

Pier, John, E.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pier John, Earnest

x 2272 .  
Pier, John Earnest

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Look Mark. R. P. H. 36780

See also



1

N. Y.

*Mr. Earnest Pier*  
*Co. 1st* *Truro* (Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Dec 23, 1776.*  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3-40*, page *600*



*Fin Forest Fin*  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb - 5 Feb -*, 1777.

Roll dated *Schneckmeyer Station*, 1777.

Appointed *Sept 25*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1st Regiment*

*1st*, { Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17--  
Roll dated *1st January*, 17--

Appointed *1st*, 17--

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Finck's Co.*

*Co. 2*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2* to *Nov 3*, 17--.

Roll dated *May 20*, 17--.

Appointed *Oct 20*, 17--.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

C

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Andrew Finck*

*John*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2* *1783* *Nov 3*, 17--.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 17--.

Appointed *Oct 20*, 17--.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck, Jr.*

*sergt*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan 8 to Feb 22, 1778.*  
*Saratoga Feb. 24, 1778.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned .. , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*John Earnest Finck*

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,  
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 3*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 3. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*John Eric Pelt*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,  
 of the 1st New York Battalion, com-  
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + Mar*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 177*8*.To what time paid *Aug*, 177*8*.Pay per month *£ 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 8. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(545)

Copyist

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Earnest Peor<sup>Px</sup>

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
**Roll**

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept. 9*, 177*8*.

Inlisted , 17 .

For what Time, .

Remarks: .

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Austin*



*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Earnest Pier*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the Organization named above for the month

of *July* —————, 17*78*.

Commencement of time —————, 17 — .

Commencement of *July* / —————, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug* / —————, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$* *4* —————

Time of service —————

Whole time of service *1 mo.* —————

Subsistence —————

Amount —————

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$* *4* .

Pay due to sick, absent —————

Casualties —————

Remarks: —————

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

E

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Earnest Pier  
Egt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,  
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick, \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May — , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 78.

To what time paid June 1 , 17 78.

Pay per month £ 3 . - -

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3 . - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pagan

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Earnest Pier*  
*Egt.*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* — , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June* / , 17 *78*.

To what time paid *July* / . 17 *78*.

Pay per month  $\text{c}^{\text{t}} = 4$

Time of service

Whole time of service , *month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $\text{c}^{\text{t}} = 4$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Paper*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Earnest Pier*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1777*, 17*77*

Roll dated *March 1777*, 17*77*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Spring war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company Muster Roll*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *6th* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Revolutionary War*  
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 17

*Nov*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Ernest Pier*  
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Apr*, 17-*8*.  
*chester Dec. May 5*, 17-*8*.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck, Jr.*

*1776*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1776*, 17 *76*.  
Roll dated *Sept 1776*, 17 *76*.

Appointed, 17 *76*.

Commissioned, 17 *76*.

Enlisted, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Ernest Per*

*Sept*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Ernest*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Revolutionary War*  
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Roll dated *June 10th 1777*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck*

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

. 17 - 81 .

Roll dated

*June 1st*

. 17 - 81 .

Appointed

. 17 .

Commissioned

. 17 .

Enlisted

. 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Ernest Fier*

*capt*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *1777* *X*  
*Roll dated* *near Petisville* *Nov.* *1777* *X*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Fier*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Finck Finck*

*Sept* { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st - 1st*, 17--.

Roll dated *1st Nov. 1776*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Ernest Finck*  
Served { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated *February Jan 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In service by Maj =*  
*Finckham for fourteen*  
*days from Dec - 77*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Finck Finck*

*Finck* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st New York Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr. & May*, 17--  
Roll dated *June 1, 17--*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Feaster*

*John Earnest Pier*

*Det.* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & March* , 17-*80* .

Roll dated *Feb Schuylkill March 3* , 17-*80* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In service by Capt. Graham*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Ernest Pier*  
*Sergeant*

, Captain Andrew Finck, Junr's Co.

Appears on a

### Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Fort Schuyler*

*May 19*

, 1779.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

*13a*

*21*

(5451)

*Christin*

U. P. M.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Ernest Pier*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* — , 17*79*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 31* , 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Pugan*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Ernest Pier*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 1779.

Pay per month *£ 4. 0. 0.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos.*

Subsistence *£ 4. 0. 0.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 24. 0. 0.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Ryan*

*Finck's*

*Co.*, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept - 1783*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March 30, 1783*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Muster Roll  
of 1st Batt'n of New York  
Forces, dated 30th March  
1783.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Finck*

*Finck*, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *5 August 1783*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Finck*

*John*, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 9, 1787*, 1787.

Roll dated *20 June 1787*, 1787.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Am. Finck*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Am. Finck*, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1783*, 1783.

Roll dated *March 1783*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*John Ernest Piel*  
*Cgt*, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Bat'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* — , 17 *80*

Commencement of time, , 17

Commencement of pay *July* / , 17 *80*

To what time paid *Sept* / , 17 *80*

Pay per month *\$ 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *mo*

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was formed by order of Congress Capt. Andrew  
Black, Junior, Capt. Charles Parsons and 6th company.

*Pagan*



1  
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

*John Earnest Pier*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Oct Nov & Dec 1780.*

Commencement of time *Aug 1.*, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

*5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*1 pay 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*A*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John E. Pier*  
*Egt.*, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mrs*

Subsistence *£ 4.*

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence *£ 16.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Linn's, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Caan*

Engrist.

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*John Ernest Pier*  
*Sgt.* { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar apr May June* 17 *80.*

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar 1* , 17 *80*

To what time paid *July 1* , 17 *80*

Pay per month *£ 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 32.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

This company was attached to the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Capt. Andrew Fink, Daniel S. Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*P. Ryan*

Captist.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*San Francisco*

*San Francisco* { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *San Francisco*, 178

Roll-dated *San Francisco*, 178

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *17*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

Copyist.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck*  
Copy { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.  
Roll dated *Sept 1 - 1781*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Finck's*

*1782*, { 6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17*82*.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Nov 2 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Finck*

*Sam.* { 6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1 - 1782*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May 2 - 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

5

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Finck*

*John*, { 6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*Feb. 28 - 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Finck*



1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Harris*

( 6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 m*

*the month of June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Finck + Co*

*Co. 6th* 6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *For*

*the month of July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*2*  
*Feaster*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Finck, Jr.*

*1782,* ( 6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 3*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *For*

*the month of May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*2*  
*Finck*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*John Ernest Finck*

*Sept 7* ( 6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 178*2*

Roll dated *Dec*, 178*2*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*  
*the month of Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Finck*

1  
1776-1783)

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck*

( 6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

*the month of Aug*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*For Muster Roll*

*6th* ( 6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *20*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

*the month of June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Finck*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Edward Pinck*

*2nd Lt.* ( 6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 yrs.*

*the month of Nov.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In Swedish in Genl. Wash-*

*ington till the 27th. 783. at*  
*Gene Arabia*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Pinck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*John Edward Pinck*

1

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Garrett Finck*

*6th* ( 6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Apr 22*, 1783.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb 1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Finck*

*John Finck*, { 6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In service*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Earnest Finck*

*1st Lt.* ( 6th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Aug 2*, 17*83*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *For*  
*March 83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Finck*  
Copied.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Earnest Pier

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Charles Parsons' Company\* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> N. York Regt."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

John Earnest Pier Sargt.

Sum,

10.

Signature,

John Earnest Pier

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

(545t)

Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John E Pier

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Capt Charles Parsons's Company\*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer. Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of August, September, & October, 1780. in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John E Pier Sergt

Dolls,

30

Signature,

John E. Pier

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John E. Pier

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, non commissioned officers and Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Parsons's Company\*, do acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1 New York Regiment, our pay for the months of November and December, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John E. Pier Sergt.

[Sum<sup>t</sup>,]

Signature,

20.<sup>00</sup>  
John E. Pier

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John E. Pier

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain Charles Parsons's Company\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselear, Pay Master to said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John E. Pier

Sum,

Subscriber,

John E. Pier

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John E Pier

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Parsons' Company,\* 1<sup>st</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to s<sup>d</sup> Regm<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

John Earn<sup>t</sup> Pier Sargt.

Sum,

10<sup>00</sup>

Subscriber,

John E Pier

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Earnest Pier

Appears with the rank of *Brig* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cot mill*

(545)



P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Earnest Pier*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Charles Parsons' Company," do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Name,

*John E Pier*

*Serge*

[Sum,†]

*20*

Signature,

*John Earnest Pier*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

(545)

Copyist.

S'

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Earnest Sher

Appears with rank of Sergeant on a

Roll

of the commissioned, non-commissioned officers and  
privates now present and mustered, on furlough,  
etc., for the month of January, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17

Company Sixth

Remarks :

Attest

(543g)

Copyist.

2272  
Pierce, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Pierce, John.

2272  
P. Pierce. Jonathan

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Piercy. Jonathan

*Piercy, Jonathan*

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

7

1

N. Y.

*Jonathan Siering*

*Siering*, { Capt. John Quackenbos' Company  
of the 1st Regiment of New York  
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 22 to Sept 30*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Sept 30*, 17*75*.

Appointed *June 22*, 17*75*.

Commissioned *June 22*, 17*75*.

Enlisted *June 22*, 17*75*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(1)

N. Y.

Jonathan <sup>x</sup> Pierce

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant on a

**List**

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 1775,

No of Regiment, First

Remarks :

Number of record :

31

Sitter

( 543i)

Copyist.

Guers, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Guers, John.



225  
Pierce, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce, John.

Piggle, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(1)

1

N. Y.

It is now the year of 1775

Capt. Gifford & Co. of the 1st Regt  
of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January to September, 1775.

Roll dated September, 1775.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: (1) neglected and  
(2) (3)

Pilgert, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Pilgert, Henry,

22-7  
*Pilgert, Henry*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ Book Mark. ....

✓ See also .....

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Riggs*  
R. { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company  
of Light Infantry in the 1st New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 16* to *Nov 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *since August 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.61*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*W. H. L. L.*

Henry H. Zell

Feb. , { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't;  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *James M. Smith*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point Apr. 2*, 1787.

Appointed . . . . . , 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

### Casualties

Remarks: *Woman and New England*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.



*Henry Siggett*  
*for* { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point, May 1*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *to 22*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Company*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
( *Light Infantry* Company, in the 1st  
\_\_\_\_\_, ( *New York* Regiment of Foot.\*  
( **Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Blesker's and Light Infantry Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Hilgert*  
*1st Lt.* Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Apr. 5, 1782*  
Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Hilgent*  
*1st* (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 178*2*.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May 12, 1782*  
Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Henry Liggitt*  
*1st* ) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
( New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *one year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Henry Pilgert*

*privt.*, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June 1782*  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Pilger*  
*priv.*, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1782

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *invar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Keef*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Balgrett*

*priv.*, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 178*2*

Roll dated

*Oct. 18*, 178*2*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Keifer*

*Co. of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light Inf.*  
Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 14*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 17*.

Commissioned *June 17*.

Enlisted *June 17*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.



1  
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

(1775-1783)

N. Y.

Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1783.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Leonard Bleeker's*  
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Sept. 10*, 17*83*.

Appointed *Sept. 10*, 17 *83*.

Commissioned *Sept. 10*, 17 *83*.

Enlisted *Sept. 10*, 17 *83*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Sept. 10, 1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Pilgert

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leo. Bleecker's Comp<sup>y</sup>\* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regt."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar, 1783.

Name,

Henry Pilgert

Sum,

6<sup>00</sup>

dollars.

Signiture,

Henry x Pilgert

Witness,

Sam<sup>l</sup> Lewis

44

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

1  
(1777-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company*  
*Light Infantry*  
*Company*

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1783.

Roll dated

*April*, 1783.

Appointed

*1*, 17

Commissioned

*1*, 17

Enlisted

*1*, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb. 1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry A. Singer*  
( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 178*3*.

Roll dated *May 1*, 178*3*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March 1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

( 1776-1783. )

Appears with the rank of WO2 on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }  
Secretary’s Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

( 515 )

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Pilgert

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company\*, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah V'Ransalaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of August & Septemb<sup>r</sup>, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in Dol.

Signature

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin



P

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

Henry Pilgert

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of the First New Reg<sup>t</sup>, Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Bleecker's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Sum in dollars,

20

Subscriber,

Henry Pilgert

Witness,

Sam Lewis

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Custer

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Pilgert

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers  
& Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Bleeker's Company,\*  
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah  
Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our  
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783,  
in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Henry Pilgert

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

Henry x Pilgert

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Cluston

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Pilgert

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Bleeker's Comp<sup>y</sup>,\* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Henry Pilgert

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Henry X Pilgert

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

2593  
Pilgrett, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pilgert, Henry,

2281-7  
Pilgrut. Henry

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Pilgrut. Henry

228  
Pinkney, Jonathan

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Pinkney, Jonathan



222  
*Pitney, Jonathan*

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark. \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Sonath<sup>n</sup> Pinkney*  
*Pat*, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August Oct. Nov & Dec* 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 60*

Time of service *5 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *33 30*

Amt. of ~~pay~~ and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Pagan*



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Tiebout*  
{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1780*, 17

Roll dated *Feb. 1780*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See Remarks*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Smith*

*1st*, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *West Point May*, 17.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Tiebout*

*Henry Tiebout*, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17

Roll dated

*May 12*, 17

Appointed

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*1/2*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 6th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John A. Schenck*  
\_\_\_\_\_, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Tiebout*  
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *May 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *May 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *May 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17

Roll dated 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.



1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Tiebout*  
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Paul H. ...*  
*...*, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *...*, 17*...*.

Roll dated *...*, 17*...*.

Appointed *...*, 17*...*.

Commissioned *...*, 17*...*.

Enlisted *...*, 17*...*.

Term of enlistment *...*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *...*.

Alterations since last muster *...*.

Casualties *...*.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1782.)

N. Y.

*Henry Tiebout's*

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 7th Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Pinkney

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5<sup>th</sup> Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

Jonathan Pinkney

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Jonathan Pinkney. mark X

Witness,

Hy Tiebout

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Auster

(6451)

Copyist.

(P)

1

N. Y.

(1773-1783.)

*Jonathan Pinckney*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company\*, do Acknowledge to have Receive<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah V'Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*31 Mar*, 1783

Name,

*Jonathan Pinckney*

Sum of Dollars,

*20*

Subscriber,

*Jonathan Pinckney*

Witness,

*James Blarum*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Austin*

(145)

Copyist.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

.....  
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17 ..

Roll dated ..... 17 ..

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Tiebout*  
*1st Lieut.*, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Aug. 22*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 Year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John A. ...*  
... , 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* , 17*76* .

Roll dated *July 1* , 17*76* .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_ , 17\_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_ , 17\_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ , 17\_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 1* \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Pinckney

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cottrell*

(545)

Copy.

P

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

Jonathan Pinkney

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our Pay for the Month of August & Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Jonathan Pinkney

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Jonathan Pinkney

Witness,

Ly Tiebout

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Jonathan Pinkney*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company" do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

Name,

*Jonathan Pinkney*

Sum,

*13.31*

Subscriber,

*Jonathan Pinkney*

Witness,

*H. J. Tiebout*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Christm*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Jonathan Pinkney*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm<sup>d</sup> Officers and  
privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company",  
1<sup>st</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have  
Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to  
Said Regim<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April,  
1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Jonathan Pinkney*

Sum,

*6.66*

Subscriber,

*Jonathan X Pinkney*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Austin*

2282  
*Pinkney, Jonathan*

**1 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Richard Varick*  
 { Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the  
 Reg't whereof Alexander McDou-  
 gall is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 21*, 17*76*.

Time of entry *March 2*, 17*76*.

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service *11*

Wages at what per month *" " 6 "*

Total amount of wages *6 " 5 "*

Remarks :

*Piper, Lewis*

1 New York Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

See also

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Lewis Pifer  
Pot

(Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New  
York Regiment.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1780

Commencement of time Aug, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 60

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 33. 30

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Ragan



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

....., { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *April 1, 1788*.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Company disbanded*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .. .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .. .

Appointed ..... , 17 .. .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .. .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *April*, 17*84*.

Appointed *April*, 17*84*.

Commissioned *April*, 17*84*.

Enlisted *April*, 17*84*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

\_\_\_\_\_, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Tiebout*  
*1776*, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *10*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *10*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment  
\_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster  
\_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

.....  
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of ....., 17 ..

Roll dated ....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment  
.....

Alterations since last muster  
.....

Casualties  
.....

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James L. Allen*

*James L. Allen*, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec 16/2*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *for* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Smith*  
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... *Jan* ....., 17*80* .

Roll dated ..... *Feb 20* ....., 17*80* .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lewis Piper

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5<sup>th</sup> Company.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

Lewis Piper

Sum,

660

Signature,

Lewis Pipers Mark x

Witness,

H. Tiebout

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 ..

Roll dated ....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lewis Piper

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company\*, do Acknowledge to have Receive<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah V'Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

31 Mar , 1783

Name,

Lewis Piper

Sum of Dollors,

20.

Subscriber,

Lewis Piper

Witness,

Hy Tiebout Capt.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

\_\_\_\_\_, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lewis Piker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545 )

*Cornell*

Capt.

P

1  
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

*Lewis Piper*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our Pay for the Month of August & Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Lewis Piper*

Sum,

*13.30*

Signature,

*Lewis Piper* 25/

Witness,

*Jy Tiebout*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Austin*

(5451)

Copyist.

P

1  
1778-1783

N. Y.

Lewis Piper

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Lewis Piper

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

Lewis x Piper

Witness,

H. Y. Tiebout

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

*J*

1  
(1770-1783.)

N. Y.

*Leurs Piper*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm<sup>d</sup> Officers and  
privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company,  
1<sup>st</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have  
Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to  
Said Regim<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April,  
1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name, (

*Leurs Piper*

Sum,

*6.60*

Subscriber,

*Leurs \*Piper*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Austin*

(645c)

Copyist.

✓ 2255  
*Piper, Lewis*

**1 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

*Lewis Lifer*

{ Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of  
the Regiment whereof Alexander  
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn *Jan 1*, 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

*1710.  
40  
72 - -*

*Pippinger, Abr<sup>m</sup>*

**1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Fifer*

*Fifer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

1

N. Y.

*Sgt<sup>m</sup> Pippinger.*

*Piper,* { Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's  
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,  
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar. 31, 1776.*

Time of entry *Mar. 2*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service mo. *30* days.

At what wages per month *£ 2 : 18 : 0*

Total amount of wages *£ 2 : 3.16 : 9 1/4.*

Remarks :

*Metcal*



Pitter William

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Potter William

Pittet, Samuel.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pettit, Samuel,

Platner, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

R. P. 43678.

See also

1

N. Y.

*For Farmer*  
*Co., Infantry* Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *Jan 12 1777*

Period enlisted for *21*

Occurrences *Jan 12 1777*  
*29 Aug 1778*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3-40*, page *100*

*A*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Andrew Finck*  
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces. commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Feb 28*, 17-*8*.

Roll dated *Saratoga Feb 28*, 17-*8*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted *Same* ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks *Deserted on expiration*  
*of enlistment*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Feaster*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Simon Putnam*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr*, 1778.  
*chester May 5*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*John Flatner*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,  
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* — , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Apr* / , 1778

To what time paid *May* / , 1778

Pay per month *£2, 13, 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service / *inc*

Subsistence

Amount *£2, 13, 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Pager*

(545)

Copyist

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Finck's*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*



P

1

N. Y.

1776-1781

John Flatner

Co. (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,  
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ragan

(545)

Copyst

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John A. Finck*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*83*

Roll dated

*June*, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Platner*

*Platner*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* — , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 17 *78*.

To what time paid *July 1* , 17 *78*.

Pay per month £ *2 - 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ *2 - 13 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Revolutionary War*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks *See list*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Flatner*

*Co.* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* —, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time —, 17 —.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *£ 2 - 13, 4*

Time of service —

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence —

Amount —

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 - 13, 4*

Pay due to sick, absent —

Casualties —

Remarks: —

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Ragan*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Finck's*  
[Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.  
Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks *Transferred to 6th Co.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Plato Thomas

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Plato Thomas

*Platt Richard*

**1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*\_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also*\_\_\_\_\_



P

N.Y.

Richard Platt  
2 Lt. , 1 Co First Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book**

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks: ,

Vol. 176 ; page 5 v 4

(547)

Richard Platt

Copyist.

*Platto, Thomas*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

*✓* Book Mark.

See also

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in  
the 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 17 50*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of *service* *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *60*

Time of service *5 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in  
the 1st New York Reg't, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.



1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1782.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

2 ✓ { 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1783*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*from*

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *21*, 17*83*.

Appointed *17*.

Commissioned *17*.

Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Plalo

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers  
& Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Cornelius T. Jansen's Company,\*  
do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V<sup>t</sup> Rens-  
selaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment, our pay for the  
Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Thomas Plalo

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Thomas x Plalo

Witness,

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

P

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Thomas Plato

Appears with the rank of

Privt

on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cortwell

(545)

Capt.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Plato

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Cornelius T. Jansen's Company\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name & Rank,

Thomas Plato

Sum,

13 Doll., 30 90.

[Signature],

Thomas x Plato

[Witness],

Rob<sup>t</sup>. Wilson

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 24 Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Plato

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1 N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2<sup>nd</sup> Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Thomas Plato

Sum,

6.60

Signiture,

Thomas X Plato

Witness,

Pagley

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Platto

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company", 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17  
Name, Thomas Platto

Sum in Doll<sup>r</sup>,

13.30

Signature,

Thomas Platto

Witness,

Ben. Herring

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

*J*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Plalo*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor<sup>s</sup> T. Jansen's Comp<sup>y</sup>, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

Name,

*Thomas Plalo*

Sum,

*40.*

Signiture,

*Thomas <sup>his</sup> Plalo*

Witness,

*Florence <sup>mark</sup> Moroney*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

*Austin*

X 2282  
*Plemley, Henry!*

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark *P.P. 436786.*

See also



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Pinckney*  
*Put*, { Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st  
New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service* *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1

N. Y.

*Henry Turner*  
*ser.* Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, )

*Sept 5, 1781*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Mustered  
of War*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

575

*William H. ...*

Copyist

D

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Plimley*  
*1st Lt.*

Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,  
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb. 5*, 1781.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*C. Paulin*  
Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Plimley*  
*priv.*

Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,  
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Rankin*

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Philip Drimley*  
 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
 Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
 Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1782

Roll dated

*April 5*, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Nov.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb.**28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
 H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Paulini*

60

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*George Ginnley*  
Capt. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb. 1782*  
*May 1782*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *At will*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Apr 5, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Rankin*

1776-1783.

*Henry C. Pinckney*  
 { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
 Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
 Van Schaick.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April 24*, 1782  
*June 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Warr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*12*, 1782.*May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
 H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Pinckney*  
 (Capt.)

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Pringle*  
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1782  
*July 9*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment *May* .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :  
.  
.  
.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Parkinson*  
(copied.)



*Henry Timley*  
 { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
 Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
 Van Schaick.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug 7*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept 7*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1/2 c.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*for*

*Aug. 21 2.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Timley & Timley*  
*Wicks* } 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

*Aug. 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

5

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Pringle*  
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1781*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

*Sept 1, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Pringle*

*Regt. Albany*  
*1782*  
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1789.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *12 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for Oct. 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*For in*  
Copied.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Dimley*  
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

*Nov. 1 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wendell*  
Copied.

D

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Dimley*  
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 12*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

*Dec. 12 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Rankin*

*P*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Amey Plimley*

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1788.

Roll dated *26th Dec*, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *for*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*.

*Jan 1789*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Printed*

5

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Dimley*  
per: { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1788.

Roll dated *Oct 12*, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 m*

*Oct 12 1788.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*John Dimley*  
(Copyist.)



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Plimly

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Ten Broeck's Company\*, do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V<sup>r</sup> Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>s</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

Henry Plimly

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Henry <sup>his</sup> Plimly  
mark

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

Austin

3

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Clinley*  
*priv.*

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1788.

Roll dated *Feb 22*, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar*

*Mar 288.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Henry Clinley*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*8th Co. 1st Regt.*  
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 Mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 m*

*Apr. 1783.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wendell*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Himley

Appears with the rank of *Enl* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated, 17*

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record :

66

*Cottrell*

(545)

*Expt.*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Plimley

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Henry Plimley

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

Henry Plimley

[Witness,†]

P. Magee

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Plimley

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company\*, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, do Acknow<sup>ed</sup> to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V' Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regim<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name

Henry Plimley

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Henry Plimley

Witness,

J. C. Ten Broeck

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

Plimley Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Plimley Henry

Plimley, Henry

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Plimley, Henry



✓ *Plough, Dennis*

**1 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

✓ *Book Mark.*

See also *2 NY Regt*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Tiebout*  
\_\_\_\_\_, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

232  
*Blowman, Christopher*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ) .....

✓ Book Mark *P.P. 436786.*

✓ See also .....

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\**

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 10 to June 10, 1777*.

Appointed *17*.

Commissioned *17*.

Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment *1777*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks on page 177*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christopher Plummer*

*Pvt.*, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Died 26<sup>th</sup> April 1778.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1

N. Y.

*Chris. Freeman*  
*Co.,*  
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- ( ) , 17 .  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ...., page.....

Plumley, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Plumley, Henry



2213  
*Poff. George*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:*

*See also*



Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st  
Reg't of New York Forces, under  
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDou-  
gall.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *October*, 17*75*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*75*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*75*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*75*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 1*

Poiner,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Posneer, Isaac

Porter, Elisha

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

*Elisha Foster*

*E. F.* } Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 1st  
Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February 1770*

When entered the service *March 1770*

When left the service and for what reason

Months and days in service

*0 mo. 10 days*

Wages per month

*£ 2*

Total amount of wages

*£ 2 9 d 1/4*

Remarks:

*Posmeer, Isaac*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Ensign*

*Ensign*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

*Poiner*

*Detail,*

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of the several Guards in and About the City of  
New York

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Report dated *Camp in New York*  
*July 29, 1776.*

**A Detail of the Guard:**

Field officer, \_\_\_\_\_; Cap't, \_\_\_\_\_

Sub's, \_\_\_\_\_; Serg'ts, \_\_\_\_\_; Corp's, \_\_\_\_\_

Drummers, \_\_\_\_\_; Privates, \_\_\_\_\_

**Centries:**

By day, \_\_\_\_\_; By night, \_\_\_\_\_

Who went the Grand Rounds, \_\_\_\_\_

At what hour of the night Grand Rounds Received, \_\_\_\_\_

**A Detail of the Piquet Guard:**

Cap't, \_\_\_\_\_; Sub's, \_\_\_\_\_; Serg's, \_\_\_\_\_

Corp's, \_\_\_\_\_; Drums, \_\_\_\_\_; Privates, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *NY New York July 29, 1776*  
*Visited all the Guards by day, and*  
*the all Company, in good order & a list (over)*

Number of record :

**72**

(048d)

*V. H. P. H. H. H.*  
*Copy*

JAN. 12

39118325

1898

Y + +

Leut Pomer of Colonel Mc Dougal's  
Regiment made complaint, that  
himself & his Guard had been left  
without a Relief for forty eight hours  
at Byrds Hill, this Guard is  
furnished from my Own Brigade,  
and it was the duty of Major  
Livingston to have seen it relieved.

Stirling

Brigadier General

J

1

N.Y.

Isaac Benson  
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

Under the following heading  
Received of General M<sup>rs</sup> Louisa  
Twenty six dollars & two thirds for  
me pay as Ensign of his late  
Regiment for the months of July &  
August last  
**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated Yorkers, 21<sup>st</sup> Oct. 1776

Isaac Benson

£10 - 13 - 11

Enc 1

Hilkins



P

1

N. Y.

Loignier  
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a weekly

**Return**

of the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the united Colonies, commanded by the late  
Col. (now Gen<sup>l</sup> McDougal.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

Sept 24, 1776.

Ensign Loignier Absent  
sick.

Number of record:

16

(548d)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

*Boymier*

*Cassien*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Foot, in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by late Col.  
(now Gen<sup>l</sup> McDougal.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Oct 11*, 1776.

*Cassien Boymier* which about

Number of record:

*11*  
.....  
(548d)

*Cassien*  
Copyist.

1

N. Y.

*Journal*  
*of the*  
*Revolutionary War*

Appears as shown below on a weekly

**Return**

of the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of New York forces in the service  
of the united Colonies, under the Command of  
the late Col. McDougal.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Oct 10*, 1776.

*Shelton's Journal* taken about

Number of record:

(548d)

*Shelton*  
Copyist.

2205  
Potter, Samuel

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark

See also

P

1

N. Y.

James Butler  
Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission; en- }  
listment or appointment, } , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

W. E. Weston  
Copyist

1 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*Samuel Patten*

*Comp.* { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 24/76 to June 5, 1777*

Roll dated

*June 5, 1777.*

Appointed *Dec 13*, 1776

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Pagan*

C

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Patter

Corp. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of , 17 .

Roll dated

June 29 , 17 77

Appointed

Dec 13 , 17 76

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.

7

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam'l Patter  
Corp. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June 29 to Oct. 4, 1777.*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*  
*Oct. 4, 1777.*

Appointed *Dec 13 - , 1776.*

Commissioned *, 17*

Enlisted *, 17*

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

*Pagan*

Copyist.



*Samuel Patter*

*Corp*, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 4 to Nov 14*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Schenectady*  
*Nov 14 -*, 17*77*

Appointed *Dec 13*, 17*76*

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Graham*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Potter

Corp, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Schenectady  
Feb 9. 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Sam'l Patter*  
*Cork* {

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

*U* **Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept to Mar 7-*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Secretary*  
*Mar 17-*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Saml Potter*

*Corpl*, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 177*8*.

Pay per month *£ 2 . 2. 18 . d. 8.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 5 . 2. 17 . d. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*W. H. ...*

P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sam'l Patter

Corp.

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr —

Roll dated

Fredericktown 1778.  
Custer County May 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Polle

Corp., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
New York Battalion, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2. 2. 18. d. 8.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 2. 18. d. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(545)

Metcey

Copyist.

(2)

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Sam Potter*

*Scaph*, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *August 1st 1778*  
*Westchester County N.Y.*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted or drafted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Amherst*

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Saml Potter*

*Coapt,* { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 177*8*.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 218. cts.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2. 218. cts.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Metcalfe*



1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*James Potter*  
*Capt.* { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *ME.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Spring*, 17*78*  
*Springfield Essex Co., Mass.*

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Trar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Pagan*

*P*

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Porter*

*capt.*, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 177*7*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *1/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence. *\$ 2.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*W. C. C.*

*Capt. John Graham's Co.*

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near White Plains*  
*Aug 6*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Page*

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Sotter*

*capt.*, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 . 2 . 18 . d . 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Metcalfe*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Potter

Corp., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sep 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Potter  
Corpl

Appears with the rank of on a  
Roll

of Captain John Graham's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains  
Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17 .

For what time,

Remarks:

Light Infantry.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Auster

(547c)

Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Patter

Co. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.  
Roll dated *Camp Putskills*  
*Oct 7*, 17 *78*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Pagan*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Patter*  
*Cor.* { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Buckskill*  
*Nov. 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.



*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Potter*  
*Corp.* { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. + Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*  
*Jan 11-*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Pagan*

*Andrew Finck's*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 16 1776*, 17

Roll dated *Dec 1 1776*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He died of  
fever & dysentery  
on the 22nd of  
Jan 1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Samuel Potter*

*Capt.* { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's  
(late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the  
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January Feb. March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*.

*March 31*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Captain  
Graham's Company Light  
Infantry March 23, 1779*

*Muster*

*P*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Potter*

*Corpl*

, Captain John Graham's Light Inf.\*

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May. 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Fort Schuyler*

*May 19*

, 1779.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

*139*

*(4)*

(515)

*Austin*

*Copy*

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*Samuel Ratter*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *April*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He is now in the  
army of the United States*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Samuel Patter  
Corp

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct + Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Dec  
Fort Schuyler 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

C. A. A. A. A.

(543)

Copyist

*Samuel Potter*

*capt.*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

( **Revolutionary War.** )

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 20. 2. 18. cl. 8.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 4 £*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20. 2. 16.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Metcal*

*P* 1 | N. Y.  
1776-1781  
*Samuel Patter*

*Corp* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 1780  
*Fort Schuyler*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Promoted*  
*13 Dec 1779*

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Griffin's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Potter.*

*Corpl*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2 . s. 18 . d. 8.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *11 days*

Subsistence *money per month £ 4.*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 . s. 10 . d 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Promoted 13 Dec. 1779*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Metcalfe*

P

1  
1775-1782

N. Y.

Samuel Patter

Sgt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Jan 3, 1780

Appointed Dec 13, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Grubbs, and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam'l Potter

Serg't { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 19 days.

Subsistence money per month £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6 . 21 . d. 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Appointed 13 Dec. 1779

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metzger

*Samuel Pettit*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan - Feb.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler* 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Potter

Sergt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1780.

Pay per month £4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence money per month £4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £16.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Mealey

*Samuel Potter*  
*Sgt.* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Marapt May & June*, 17*80*.Roll dated *July 10.*, 17*80*.  
*Fort Schuyler*

Appointed , 17 .

Commi-sioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *durnig war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Ragman*

*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Potter*

*Sergt.* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1* , 1780 .

To what time paid *June 30* , 1780 .

Pay per month *L 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 months*.

Subsistence *money per month L 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 32.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Mealey*

1  
1776-1782

N. Y.

Samuel Patter

Egt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug. 1780

Roll dated Sept. 1780  
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Flour name was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Griffin and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Potter

Sergt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1780.

To what time paid Aug 31, 1780.

Pay per month £4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence money per month £4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

*Samuel Patter*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *sep Oct Nov & Dec 1780*

Roll dated *Dec 30*, 17*80*  
*Albany*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Pager*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Potter*

*Engr.* { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company  
of Light Infantry in the 1st New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec, 1780.*

Commencement of time, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay, *service August 1,* 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6, 61*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay 32.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Michael*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Co. must latter*

*Co. 71,* { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1783*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *Sept 17 1783*, 17 *83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Leonard Bleeker's Co.*  
*Co.* { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81* / .

Roll dated *1st March 1781*, 17*81* / .

Appointed *1st March 1781*, 17 .

Commissioned *1st March 1781*, 17 .

Enlisted *1st March 1781*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1st March 1781*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

17

1  
(1776-1782)

N.Y.

*Samuel Tatter*

*1st*, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*Feb. 28, 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Tracy*

*Samuel Potter*

*potter*, ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Living war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Apr. 6 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Samuel Butler*

*Butler*, ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
( New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May 12, 1782*  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In Howard Smith's*  
*place*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.



1

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Samuel Potter*

*1st* ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
( New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*4 years*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Sam'l Potter*

*for*, ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *near*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June 1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Heffer*

1

N. Y.

*James Tatter*

*July*, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1782.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Bleeker*

*Company 1st New York Reg't*

*Company*, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *March 1st*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Leonard Bleeker*  
{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Leonard Bleeker*

*1st Lt.*, ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1 / 1782*.

Appointed *June 1 / 1782*.

Commissioned *June 1 / 1782*.

Enlisted *June 1 / 1782*.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*June 1 / 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1  
(1771-1783.)

N. Y.

*Leonard Bleeker*

*1st* Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Dec. 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Loefer*



P

1  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Potter

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leo. Bleecker's Comp<sup>y</sup>\* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

of Mar

, 1783.

Name, (

Samuel Potter

Sum,

6. 60

dollars.

Signiture,

Sam<sup>l</sup> x Potter

Witness,

Sam<sup>l</sup> Lewis

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Sam'l Peller*

*Feb.* ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*Feb. 1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*Leonard Bleeker*

( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Sept 1 1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Potter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cottrell*

(545)

*Cottrell*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Potter*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company\*, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah V'Ransalaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

Sum in Dol.,

*20*

Signature,

*Samuel Potter*

Witness,

*James Love*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Austin*

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Potter*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of the First New Reg<sup>t</sup>, Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Bleecker's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Name,

Sum in dollars,

*30*

Subscriber,

*Samuel Potter Sergt.*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Austin*

(6450)

Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Potter*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers  
& Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Bleeker's Company,\*  
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah  
Van Ran-selaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our  
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783,  
in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

[Name,†] (*Samuel Potter*)

[Sum,†]

*13.30*

[Signature,†]

*Samuel Potter*

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Potter

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Bleeker's Comp<sup>y</sup>,\* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Samuel Potter

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Samuel Potter

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin



2296  
*Potter, William*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

*2296 1134 12 (Rev. 945-786)*

See also

1

N. Y.

*John*

Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, )

*Apr 13, 1776.*

Period enlisted for

*cc*

Occurrences

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol..... page.....

575

*John*  
Copyist

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

.....

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17.....

Roll dated

....., 17.....

Appointed ....., 17.....

Commissioned ....., 17.....

Enlisted ....., 17.....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.....  
.....  
.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1402*  
(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1st Battalion*

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Oct 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *Oct 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *Oct 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *Oct 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *Oct 1st*, 17*81*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct 1st*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Hicks*

*1st*, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Aug 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Aug 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Aug 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *Aug 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Hicks' Co.*

*Hicks' Co.*, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 7*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17*88*.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17*88*.

To what time paid *Apr. 1*, 17*88*.

Pay per month *\$ 15.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*William Miller*

*Miller*, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17/8.

Commencement of time *April*, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17/8.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17/8.

Pay per month *\$ 21. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 21. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Keeler*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Hicks*

*for*, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778

Pay per month *2. 13. 11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Keefe*

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated, , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

11 11 11 11 11  
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 11 11 11, 17 11

Commencement of time 11 11, 17 11

Commencement of pay 11 11, 17 11

To what time paid 11 11, 17 11

Pay per month 11 11 11

Time of service 11 11 11

Whole time of service 11 11 11

Subsistence 11 11 11

Amount 11 11 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 11 11

Pay due to sick, absent 11 11 11

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Potter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept 9*, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Austin*

(547c)

Copyist.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated, *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Pitter*  
*Privt.*

, Captain Benjamin Hicks' 2<sup>d</sup> Co.

Appears on a

**Return †**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates  
of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
the direction of the State of New York now  
actually serving in the same according to the  
late Arrangement and Establishment of the  
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
State of New York Intituled an Act for the  
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Fort Schuyler*

*May 19 1779*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*No of roll*  
*1372*  
*(545v)*  
*Auster*

*Copy st.*

, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted , 17

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment .

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 / .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 / .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1776*, 1776 .

Commencement of time / , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month ..

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

N. Y.

William Miller

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, 11/11/17

, 17

Page, 1/6

Due, £ 1/3 s. 6 d. 1

Reg<sup>t</sup> 1

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

*1227*  
*Poulson, Michael*

**1 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ Book Mark. \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Michael Wilson*

*1788*, { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in  
the 1st New York Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1788*, 17 *88*.

Commencement of time . . . . . 17 .

Commencement of ~~service~~ *pay* *1788*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . . 17 .

Pay per month *16.00* .

Time of service *5.00* .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *16.00 35.00* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.



1  
(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

*Michael Jansen*

*24*, { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in  
the 1st New York Reg't, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *June 15*, 17*87*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

*p*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*2d Company in the 1st New York*  
} *Regiment.\**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *April 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *88* *days*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *1* *deceased*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\**  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 17*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1782.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York.  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated / , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783 .

Roll dated *June 22*, 1783 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *May* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties *none*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*2d Company in the 1st New York*  
*Regiment.\**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties *See List of Casualties*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

P

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Michael Coulson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cottrell*

(545.)

Copyd.

*J*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Michael Poulson*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company\*, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Name,

*Michael Poulson*

Sum in Doll<sup>rs</sup>,

*13.30*

Signature,

*Michael X Poulson*

Witness,

*Ben. Herring*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

*Austin*



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Paulsen

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor<sup>d</sup> T. Jansen's Comp<sup>y</sup>, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Michael Paulson

Sum,

20.

Signature,

Michel Paulsen

Witness,

Florence Moroney

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 21 Company.

Austin

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Paulsen

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1 N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2<sup>nd</sup> Company,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Michel Poulson

Sum,

6.60

Signiture,

Michel Paulsen

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius F. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michel Paulsen

\* Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Cornelius T. Jansen's Company\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to<sup>d</sup> said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name & Rank,

Michael Powlson

Sum,

13 Doll., 30 90.

[Signature:]

Michel Paulsen

[Witness:]

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

P

1  
(1776-1793.)

N. Y.

Michel Paulsen

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers  
& Privates of Capt Cornelius T. Jansen's Company,  
do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V. Rens-  
selaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment, our pay for the  
Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Michael Poulson

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Michel Paulsen

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Michael Poulson.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers  
& Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Cornelius T. Jansen's Company,  
do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V Rens-  
selaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment, our pay for the  
Month of April, 1783, in full,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated* , 17

Name,

*Mich<sup>d</sup> Poulson*

Sum,

*6.60*

Subscriber,

*Michael Poulson*

Witness,

*Henry Herantwout*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

*Austin*

<sup>v</sup> *Povey, Joseph*

**1 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*book Mark:*

**See also**

1

N. Y.

*P*  
*Joseph Lory*

{ Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of  
the Regiment whereof Alexander  
{ McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1776

Time from when pay was drawn *Mar*, 1776

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

*1 m o.*  
*40*

*\$ 2 - -*

*2 m o.*

*Powers, William*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



William S. ...

Reg't of New York Forces, under  
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDon-  
gall.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ... 1775.

Roll dated ... 1775.

Appointed ... 17

Commissioned ... 17

Enlisted ... 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ...

Powlson, Michael

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Powlson, Michael

Poyner.

1 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Poyner. Isaac

2301  
Vredenberg, Isaac

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Vredenberg, Isaac

*2307*  
Pratt, Chalker

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ( )

See also

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James M. Smith*  
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 1* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ..

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Henry Tiebout*  
*5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *September*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Walter ...*

... 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June 17*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *6 killed 6 wounded 100*  
*60 killed 50*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.



1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Arthur Hall*

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... *11* ....., 17 .....

Roll dated ..... *11* ....., 17 .....

Appointed ..... , 17 .....

Commissioned ..... , 17 .....

Enlisted ..... , 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties *1* .....  
*no days* .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

P

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

Chalker Pratt

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V Rensselaer, Pay Mast to 1 New York Regt, our pay for the Month of January, 1783. in full,"—5th Company.

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar , 1783

Name,

Chalker Pratt

Sum,

660

Signature,

Chalker Pratt

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Tiebout*  
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17 *80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*J*

**1**  
(1778-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Walker Pratt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Walker Pratt*

Sum,

*13.30*

Subscriber,

*Walker Pratt*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Austin*

P

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Walker Pratt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm<sup>d</sup> Officers and  
privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company,  
1<sup>st</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have  
Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to  
Said Regim<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April,  
1783, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Walker Pratt

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Walker Pratt

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

U)

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Walker Hall

Appears with rank of Private on a

Roll

of the commissioned, non-commissioned officers and  
privates now present and mustered, on furlough,  
etc., for the month of January, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17

Company Fifth

Remarks :

Surgeon

235  
Pratt, Charles,

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Pratt, Charles.



✓ *Preble, Samuel*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(9)

1

N. Y.

*James Varick*

*Varick* { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st  
Reg't of New York Forces, under  
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDou-  
gall.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* *1776*, 1776.

Roll dated *January*, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *James Varick*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*James Varick*

2305  
Preston, Benjamin

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

*Benjamin Preston*  
*For* { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, April, May*, 1781.

Roll dated *Augusta June 12*, 1781.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Brown*  
Capt

*P*

1  
1776-1783.

N.Y.

*Benjamin Preston*  
*Pri.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

*28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*  
Copyist

*P*

1  
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Preston*  
*Enl.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5.*

*of April 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*Benjamin Preston*  
Corynet

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Benjamin Preston*

*Pvt.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1782

Roll dated

*June 4*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. D. Brown*  
*Copied*

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin (Benton)**Pr.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.Roll dated *July 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*Time since last muster or enlistment *June**4, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. B. Brown*  
Captain



*C*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Benjamin Smith*

*for*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

*9, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*Benjamin Smith*  
Capt

*P*

1  
(1776-1783)

N.Y.

*Benjamin Beaton*

*Ben*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

*1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*  
Copy

*C*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benj. Croston*

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*  
*2 82*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. L. Brown*

Copyist

C D

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Benjamin Preston*  
*Pvt*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Long War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*  
*15, '82*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*Benjamin Preston*

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

*6, 82.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Preston*

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In Burlington Jan*  
*8<sup>th</sup> for 10 days.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. T. Brown*  
Copyist

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Preston*

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*

*17. 83.*

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. J. Brown*

Copyist

12

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Preston*

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar* ....., 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr 22* ....., 17*83*.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *Mar* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar*  
*20, '83* .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Brown*  
Copyist



P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Preston*

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Geo: Sytez's Company\* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1<sup>st</sup> N York Regt—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *camp*

*7 March, 1783.*

Sum, *6:60*

Signature, *Benj<sup>n</sup> Preston's Mar*

Witness, *Geo. Sytez, Capt.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Mearns*

(5450)

Copyist.

*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Benja. S. Sytez*

\_\_\_\_\_, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Three* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *one*  
*year & 3* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Preston

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record

66

(545)

*Cottrell*

Copy.

*P*

**i**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Benjamin Preston*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V<sup>t</sup> Ransalaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Reg<sup>t</sup>, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Benjamin Preston*

Sum,

*13.30*

Signature,

*Benj<sup>t</sup> Preston*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*Clinton*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Preston

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> George Sytez's Company,\* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Benjamin Preston

Sum,

Do

Subscriber,

Ben<sup>t</sup> Preston

Witness,

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pastor*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company\* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regim<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Sum, *6 60*

Subscriber, *Benz<sup>n</sup> Pastor*

Witness,

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytezs and 7th Company.

*J. Morrison*

(5450)

Copyist.

1

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benj<sup>n</sup> Preston*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

Sum, *13 30*

Subscriber, *Benjamin Preston*

Witness,

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Morrison*

(5450)

Copyist.

✓ 2336  
*Preston, Jonathan*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Look Mark *170.451.124.186.786.*

✓ See also



1

N. Y.

*Sona Preston*  
*1st New York Regiment* Co.,

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Mar 20, 1777.*  
listment or appointment, } *21*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Capt Dec 77*  
*Amir's Sept 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-10*, page *4*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*North West*

*1st* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 5*, 1777.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted *Mar 20*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(48) Copyist.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Periton*

*part* } Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of Nov 21, 1776 to June 29, 1777.*  
*Roll dated June 29, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 20* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(43)

*E. Douglas*

Copyist.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Dayton*

*1st* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 2<sup>nd</sup> to Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.*  
Roll dated *Fort Dayton Oct 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 20* , 1777.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Promoted October  
Capt.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

*E. Douglas*

Copyist.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Copp's Co.*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Daytona Ct*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*E. D. ...*

(43)

Copyist.

*F*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Periton*  
*Corp,* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

*from Oct 1 to Nov 14*, 1777.  
*Roll dated* *Nov 14*, 1777.

Appointed *Oct 1*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(548)

Copyist.

*F*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Weston*  
*Copp's*, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of April 1777*  
*Schmiedley*  
Roll dated *1777*, 1777.  
*1777*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(643) Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Prester*  
*Corp.* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of Jan. to Feb. 9, 1776.*  
*directed by Feb 9, 1776.*  
Roll dated

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J. O. Doughty*  
(543)

Copyist.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Revolutionary War*  
Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan. 1778*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

*E. D. Smith*  
Copyist.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Preston*

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & March*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 1778.

To what time paid *March 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$24 & 18, 1778.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$5, \$17, & 14.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Copp's Co.*

*Copp's*, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated *1st day of August*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

*E. L. ...*  
Copyist.

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*Jonathan Preston*

(*Corpl*), { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2 18. 8.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 18. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*John*

11

11

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Preston*  
*Corp.* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*May*, 1778.  
Roll dated *of Madison June 9*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick in rear hospital*  
*ta*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(543) Copyist.

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*Jonathan Preston*  
*Capt.*, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* . 1778 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *March 1* . 1778 .

To what time paid *June 1* . 1778 .

Pay per month \$ *2* . *18* . *8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ *2* . *18* . *8*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*Good*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Section 10*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *10 to 21*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Dick in E R  
Puckolds Town*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(543) Copyist.

*Jonathan Preston*  
 Corp'l, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
 New York Regiment, commanded  
 by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *July*, 1778.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 18 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in Hospital*  
*Valley Forge.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Preston*

*Corp.* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*July*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *White Plains Aug 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick in genl hospital  
Valley Forge*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J E Douglas*

(543)

Copyist.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Preston*

*Capt.*, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

*1778*

Commencement of time

*17*

Commencement of pay

*July 1*

*1778*

To what time paid

*Aug. 1*

*1778*

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

*1 month*

Subsistence

Amount of pay

*£2 14 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Sick absent*

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*Preston*

(64)

copied.

*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Preston*  
*Corp.* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Camp White Plains Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed —, 17 —.

Commissioned —, 17 —.

Enlisted —, 17 —.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in genl hospital*  
*Valley Forge*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(48)

Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Jonathan Preston  
Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Roll

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital  
Valley Forge*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

*Alister*

(547)

Copied.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Preston*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Sept* , 177*f*.  
*Roll dated* *see ps kills Oct 7* , 177*f*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in general hospi-  
tal Valley Forge*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(43)

Copyist.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Weston*

*Comp.* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Oct*, 1778.  
*Roll dated* *Rich Hills Nov*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Died in general  
hospital Valley Forge*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(43)

*E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*J*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Preston*  
*Corp.*, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec*, 177*A.*  
Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Jan 11, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Lies in general  
Hospital Valley Forge*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(13)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Copp's Co.*  
{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *24 June 1782*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Lick at the*  
*Warman*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.



P | 1 | N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*Nathan Reston*  
*Corpl*, Captain John Copp's Co:

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates  
of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
the direction of the State of New York now  
actually serving in the same according to the  
late Arrangement and Establishment of the  
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
State of New York Intituled an Act for the  
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Fort Mifflin*  
*May 19*, 1779.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.  
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*No. 1000*  
*130*  
*13*  
(5451) *Austin* *Copist.*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Copp's Co.*  
{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *the 1st day of June*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See 2d page*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(443)

*E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Revolutionary War*

*Comp.*, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1776*, 1776.

Roll dated *Monday Dec 1, 1776*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Left sick in Albany  
toward home. Discharged  
in New York camp*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J. E. Douglass*  
(43) Copyist.

*Jonathan Preston*

*Capt.*, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2 10 0*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence *per month \$4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20 16 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*For d*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 3, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Left sick at Valley Forge  
June 8, 1778 now in New  
Concord*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jonathan Trumbull*  
Corps, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 14 8*

Time of service *1 month 16 days*

Whole time of service *1 month 16 days*

Subsistence *per month \$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6 18 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J*

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Jonathan Preston*  
*Corp.* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* *Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Mar 1*, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Left Sick at Valley Forge June 8 1780 now in New Concord*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(343)

*E Douglas*

Copyist.

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*Benjamin Nelson*

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1780* . 1780 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 12 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month \$ 11*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks,

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.



*Jonathan Preston*  
Corp. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May, Apr. May June, 1780.*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin July 12 1780.*

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Dick a Lien son -*  
*cord*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(543) Copyist.

*Goatman & res...*  
*Corp.* } Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May June*, 1780 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 . . .

Pay per month *L 5 8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 months*

Subsistence *1 month*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 27 4 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Truitt*  
*Comp.* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July, Aug, 1780.*  
*September, Sept 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick & Dead*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*E. D. Angles*  
(548)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

*Jonathan Foster*  
 { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
 New York Regiment, commanded  
 by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*Jonathan Ten Broeck*

(Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st  
New York Regiment.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1781*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted in former rolls.*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

2207  
*Preston, Ottniel*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark .

See also .

P (1776-1783). N.Y.

Othaniel Preston

Appears on a

Receipt Roll  
of Non Coms Officers & Privates  
of Capt George Lytle's Co, 1<sup>st</sup>  
1776-1783 New York Regt. for  
the months of October, November  
& December 1780.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated

, 17

\* This name appears on this Roll without  
heading or remark

Cluster

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Colonial Troop*

*Co.* { Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New  
York Regiment.\*

✓ (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Aug - Sept - Oct*  
of *November*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service Aug 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 00*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *53 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.



2

1  
(1776-1783)

N.Y.

*Thomas Freeston*  
*Co*, { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, April, May* 1781

Roll dated *Caratoga, June 12*, 1781

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*  
Copyist

50

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Thomas Pickett*

*Sgt.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

*1, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Brown*  
Copyist

*2*

1  
1776-1782

N. Y.

*Saml Preston*

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*  
*1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*Saml Preston*  
Copyist

*C*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Preston*

*Pvt.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *durg War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

*5, 82.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*Thomas Preston*

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17 *82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*  
*4 '82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. H. Brown*  
Coppist

*P.*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Stephen Preston*

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 12* , 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*

*'82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Preston*  
*Pou*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *May*, 17 *82*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *9 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5*

*at date 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*Simon, Peter*  
*Peter*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1782.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*  
*1, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*Simon*  
Clerk



*P*

1

(1776-1782)

N. Y.

*Thomas Preston*

*Pvt.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*1, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*  
Clerk

*George Sytez*  
*June*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*  
*4, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. J. Brown*  
Captain

*P*

1

N.Y.

(1776-1782)

*Abriel Preston*

*Pr*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17 *82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb.*

*28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*  
Captain

*J*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Spencer*

\_\_\_\_\_, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_ *April*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_ *May 21*, 17 *83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ *Jan*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ *April*  
*22, '83.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_ }

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*Spencer*  
Copyist

*Stonewall Jackson*

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*  
*17. 83.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. D. Brown*  
Copyist

*P*

1

N.Y.

(1776-1782)

*Cthl Preston*

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17 *83*.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar*  
*20, 83.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. D. Brown*

Copyist

J

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Ethimial Preston

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

22 May 1783

Name,

Ethimial Preston

Company,

Sytez

Sum in dollars,

20

Subscriber,

Ethimial <sup>his</sup> Preston

Witness,

Edward Michel

Remarks:

No of roll  
15 Austin

(645c)

Copyist.

*Orinial Prestor*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Geo: Sytez's Company\* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1<sup>st</sup> N York Reg<sup>t</sup>—"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *6<sup>th</sup>*  
of *March*, 1783.

Sum, *6:60*

Signature, *Orinial Prestor*

Witness, *Geo. Sytez, Capt.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*S. J. Morrison*



*Philip Poston*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers  
and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company\*  
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah  
Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay  
for the months of February and March in full  
1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

Sum, *43*

*30*

Subscriber,

*Phaniel Poston*

Witness,

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Morrison*

Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Pheniel Preston*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading: 2

"We, the Subscribers Non-commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company\* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regim<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated,

*Not dated*, 17 *83*.

Sum, *6* *60*

Subscriber, *Pheniel Preston*

Witness,

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Morriss*

( 45 )

Copyist.

*P*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Ortniel Preston*  
*Proh*

Appears with the rank of *Proh* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State,

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cottrell*

(545)

(J)

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chemel Preston

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Ransalaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Reg<sup>t</sup>, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Chemel Preston

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Chemel x Preston

Witness,

Geo. Sytez (Capt.)

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Christen

✓ Price, Adam

# 1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ Book Mark .

See also

P 11776 1783) N.Y.

Adam Price

Appears on a

Receipt Roll  
of Non Coms Officers & Privates  
of Capt George Lyden Co, 11776 -  
1783) New York Regt for the  
months of October, November  
& December 1780.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated

, 17

\* This name appears on this

R/C Roll without  
heading or remark

Austin

*J*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Adam Price*

*for*, { Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New  
York Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*Aug - Sep - Oct*  
of *1780*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service *5 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*Thurston*

*Edmund Price*

*Price*, { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781*

Roll dated *Charlton, June 12, 1781*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*John Brown*



*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Adam Price*

*Price*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17 *82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb.*

*28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*

Copyist

*P*

1  
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

*Adam Price*

*Price*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1782.

Roll dated *May* 1782.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5*

*of April 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Brown*  
Copied

*C*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Adam Price*

*Price*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*  
*1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. D. Brown*  
Capt. 1781

1  
(1776-1782.)

N.Y.

*George Sytez*

*Sytez*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

*4, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*  
Copied

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*George Sytez* *Price*

*Price*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17*82*.

Appointed *June 2*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *June 2*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *June 2*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *War* *June 2*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July* *2*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*  
Capt.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Sytez*

*Sytez*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

*1, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*Samuel Sytez*  
Capt

C 2

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Adam Price*

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept 15*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Sept*

*2. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*Adam Price*  
Captain

✓ 2

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Sam Price*

*Sam*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

*15, 82.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*Sam Price*  
Corynet



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Edam Price*

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* ..... , 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Dec* ..... , 17 *82*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

*4, 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. H. Brown*  
Coppert

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Edwin Price*

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *5/yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*

*182*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Syre's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. J. Brown*  
Copyist

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Adam Price*

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* ....., 17 *81* .

Roll dated *Feb 20* ....., 17 *83* .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 83.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. L. Brown*  
Copied

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Adam Price*

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar* ....., 17 *83* .

Roll dated *April 22* , 17 *83* .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar*  
*20, '83* .

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. T. Brown*

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Adam Price*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Geo: Sytez's Company\* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1<sup>st</sup> N York Reg<sup>t</sup>—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Jan 1*

*7 March*, 1783.

Sum, *6:60*

Signature, *Adam Price*

Witness, *Bar<sup>t</sup> Lee*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Morris*

(545r)

Copyist.

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N.Y.**

*James Price*

\_\_\_\_\_, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

P

1  
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Price

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

22 May 1783

Name,

Adam Price

Company,

Syter

Sum in dollars,

90

Subscriber,

Adam Price

Witness,

Edward Mitchel

Remarks:

No of roll  
15

Austin

(6454)

Copyist.

P

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Price

Appears with the rank of *Art* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated* 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of records

66

(545)

*Cottrell*

*Capt.*



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Price

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Ransalaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Reg<sup>t</sup>, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Adam Price

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Adam Price

Witness,

Davis Love

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Adam Truel*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

Sum, *13*      *30*

Subscriber, *Adam Truel*

Witness, *A. Corson, Capt.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*T. Garrison*

(5456)

Copyist.

*Adam Price*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company\* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regim<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated, 17*

Sum, *1 60*

Subscriber, *Adam Price*

Witness, *Henry Swartwout*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*L. Morrison*

Price James

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

P

1

N. Y.

*James Pule*

{ Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's  
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,  
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar. 31, 1776*.

Time of entry *March 21*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service

mo.

*5*

days.

At what wages per month

*2 2/3*

Total amount of wages

*a. 6. d 5 1/4*

Remarks:

*Metear*

✓ *Prime, Michael*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ..

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*P*

1

N. Y.

*Michael Prime*

*Priv*, { Lieut. Abraham E. Brasher's Co. in  
the 1st Reg't under the command of  
Alexander McDougall, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar. 1*, 1776 .

Time of entry *March* , 17 .

When left the service and for what reason

Time in service *27 days*

At what per month *£ 2*

Total amount of wages *£ 1. 11*

Remarks :

*Metcal*

Crimley, Henry.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crimley, Henry,



2  
Prindell Gotham

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Prindle Gotham

X *Prindle, Gotham*

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark.

*D 454 12 436786*

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1

N. Y.

*Joachim Trindler*  
*Sgt, Tinkles* Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Co 24, 1776.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *March 1776*  
*24*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Am Finck*

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Finck*  
[Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *MAY 27 to Jun 3*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 13*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Oct 24* , 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Feaster*

Copyist.

*Seth M. Finck*  
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1776*, 17  
Roll dated *Sept 1776*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Sept 1776*, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years, 1776*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Finek, Junior*  
[Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck*  
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept - 8*, 17-*8*.  
Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17-*8*.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties

Remarks

*Transferred to Capt. Charles Parsons' 6th Co.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.



*John H. Wendell's Co.*

*Nov. 14/77*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 14/77 to Jan. 8, 1778.*

Roll dated *Schenectady Jan. 8, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *See entry in Nov.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Under Investigation  
for desertion.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*John H. Wendell's Co.*

*Co.*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. to Oct. 26, 1778.*

Roll dated *Nov. 26, 1778.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *ending the 11th.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Frederick*

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Bunker*  
{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
{ Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *£ 2-13-4*.

Time of service *2 m. a. 1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5-10-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

(D)

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Isaiah Prindle*  
(*Wb*) { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Chester County May 5*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Isaiah Prindle*  
Copyist.

P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Hindle

1st

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay April 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$2-13-40.

Time of service 1 year.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay \$2-13-40.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John H. Wendell*  
Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 9*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *12 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John H. Wendell*

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$2-13-4c*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-13-4c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Minelle*  
Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*July 6*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Correctly*

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Permitted*



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jotham Lindle*

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *10 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year 0.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 2/3 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$213.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*1778*

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Prindle*  
{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July, 1776*  
*John Prindle*  
*Aug 6, 1775*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Prindle*

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John H. Wendell*

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2-13-4 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wendell*

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Catham Prindle*

*1st.*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1778.  
*White Plains*  
*Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Prindle*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jotham Prindle

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel  
Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Com-  
mand, and in Hospital,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*Camp White Plains*  
*Sept. 9* . 1778

Inlisted

, 17

For what time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Cluster*

(547c)

copyist

*Gotham Prindle*  
*sub* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peterskill*  
*Oct. 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On duty.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Forster*  
Copied.

D

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Lieut. James Brinell*  
Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Capt. 1778.*  
*Rec'd 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*P. M. A. R.*

D 1 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*Jonathan Binelle*  
*sergeant*, {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 11*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.



D 1 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*Nathan Prindle*  
*Pr.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan. Feb. & Mar.*, 17*79*.  
Roll dated *St. Schuylcr*  
*Mar. 31*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*N. Prindle*  
Copied.

*F* | **1** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Joshua Trindle*  
*Port*, Captain John H. Wendell's Co.

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Fort Mifflin*  
*May 19 1779*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 54,512.

*no roll*

*13/4*  
*(3)*  
(5451)

*Cluslin*

Copyist.

*Arthur Dinnell*  
*John*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'ny of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11th September*, 1779.  
Roll dated *11th August 1779*.

Appointed \* , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Arthur Dinnell*  
(543) Copyist

*John H. Wendell's Co.*  
*1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-*  
*manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec. 1, 1779*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*P*

**1**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Isaiah Hendle*  
*Isaiah*

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 177*7*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 177*7*.

Pay per month

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Prindle*  
*John*, {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec. 1779.*  
*J. H. Schuyler Jan. 3, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick in Garrison  
Hospital.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

*Prindle*  
Coptist.

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Lindle*  
*Plt* { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 1779.

Pay per month *\$2-13-40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6-13-40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 4th Company.

*CP* 1 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*Guthrie Biddle*  
*John*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept. 1, 1780*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Richard*  
Copyist



*Jotham Pindle*  
{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17*80*

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17*79*

Pay per month *\$ 2-13-14*

Time of service *2 years*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13-6*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wendell*

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jathan Prindle*  
*N.Y.* {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1780*

Roll dated *1780*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Prindle*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John H. Wendell*  
{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Mar.*, 1780.

To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 1780.

Pay per month *\$ 2-13-24*

Time of service *4 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. \$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 26-13-24*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John H. Wendell*

*John H. Wendell*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept. 1, 1780*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*John H. Wendell*

(543)

Copyist

*P* **1** **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*John H. Wendell*  
{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *\$21-13-0*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo \$4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6-13-0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

b

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*William Prindle*

*vol.*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Albany Dec. 30*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Went in Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Ten Broeck*  
(Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st  
New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5.00.00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

a

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wendell*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Isaiah Prindle*

*pr.* { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,  
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*27*  
*Isaiah Prindle*



*Latham Prindle*  
*prindle* {

Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,  
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr.*, 1781.  
*West Point*, 17.

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Rankin*

10

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Waltham Drindle*  
Capt. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb.*  
*28. 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Rankin*

10

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Latham Gindale*  
} 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
} Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
} Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec. 1782*  
*May 12 1782*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Apr*

*5. 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Ramkin*

D

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Latham, Prindle*  
*per h.* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1782.  
*June*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*2, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Prindle*  
Capt. in.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Stephen Prindle*  
*priv.*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1788.  
*July 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Coltham Prindle*  
*priv.* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1782.  
*Sept 7*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July 1782.*

*for*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Rankin*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Dindle*  
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

*Aug. 282.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*J. Dindle*  
(Copyist.)

*Lytham Bindle*  
*priv.*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*  
*Sept 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*P. Rutin*  
(copyist.)



40

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Finkle*

*8th* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1782

Roll dated

*Nov. 6*, 1782

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*12 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*for*

*Oct. 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*William Finkle*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Biddle*

*John*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*

*Nov. 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Erskin*

10

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Nathaniel Grindle*  
*Sgt.*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Jan. 17, 1783.*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*9 mos.*

*Dec. 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Grindle*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John D. Schaeck*

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug.*, 1788.

*21*, 1788.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

D

1

N. Y.

(1776--1783.)

*Capt. H. Wendell*

*8th Co.* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1783.

Roll dated *July 20*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 m*

*Sept. 28 83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*H. Wendell*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jotham Prindel

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Ten Broeck's Company\*, do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V<sup>r</sup> Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

Jotham Prindel

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Jotham Prindel

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

*D* **1** **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Lythman, Prindle*  
*John* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Mar.*, 1783.  
*Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 1/2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Mar. 1 1783.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

40

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Lytham Prindle*  
{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Nov. 21*, 1783.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*5 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*2 yrs.*

*Oct. 1783.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

-----

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Prindle*



*L*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Nathan Prindel*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*22 May*, 1783

Name, *Jonathan Prindel*

Company, *Tenbroek*

Sum in dollars, *20*

Subscriber, *Nathan Prindel*

Witness,

Remarks:

*W. H. Roll*  
*15*

(5457)

*Austin*

Copyist.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joatham Prindle*

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cornell*

(545)

C. Prindle

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jotham Prindel

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Renssalaer, Pay Master to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Jotham Prindell

Sum,

1330

Signature,

Jotham Prindel

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jothan Prindle*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

[Name,†]

*Jothan Prindle*

[Sum,†]

*13.30*

[Signature,†]

*To Jothan Prindle*

[Witness,†]

*Wilhel Ryckman*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Prindle*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company\*, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, do Acknow<sup>d</sup> to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V<sup>r</sup> Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regim<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Jonathan Prindle*

Sum,

*6.60*

Subscriber,

*Jonathan Prindle*

Witness,

*J. C. Ten Broeck*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

*Austin*

*S*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Yolham (Bundale)*  
Appears with rank of *Private*

on a

**Roll**

of the commissioned, non-commissioned officers and  
privates now present and mustered, on furlough,  
etc., for the month of January, 1783.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17

Company *Eighth*

Remarks :

(543g)

*See Needham*

Copyist.

✓ 231  
*Proctor, Robert*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

✓ Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

Robert Goforth

(Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't  
of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* 1775.

Roll dated *January*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *January*, 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



*Proper, Frederick*

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

D

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Frederick Prosen*  
*proh*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 24/76 to July 2*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb. 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 Months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command  
to Albany.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Continued*

*P*

1

N. Y.

*Grill Baker*

*1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, ) , 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences. *Amended*  
*Aug 7 1783*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*Grill Baker*  
Copyist

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Spencer, Proser*  
*Smith,* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 2* to *Oct. 4*, 1777.  
Roll dated *Fort Mifflin, Oct. 4*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb. 9* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Van der*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Isid. Proper*  
*John* , {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 5, to Nov. 14*, 1777.

Roll dated *Schenectady Nov. 14*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept. 9* , 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment ----

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Continued*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Rogers*

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
{ Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1*, 17

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 1778

Pay per month *2-132-42*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1-11-13-12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

N. Y.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

## Company Muster Roll

of *Feb. 20, 1878*

Roll dated *Surrogate Feb. 26 1778*

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted *1566* *1500*

Term of enlistment 5/1 1862

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks: *up to 1000 and  
at 1000 feet.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Copyist

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Wendell's Co.*

*1st* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*Nov. 14/27 to Jan. 8, 1778.*  
Roll dated *Schouetay Jan. 8, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John H. Wendell*  
*Nov 1* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *White Plains, Sept 1778* 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 1777* , 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Frederick Fisher*  
*for* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb. 9*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

D

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

*Superior Draper*  
No. 1, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of  
Roll dated { *Sept 11, 1777* .  
*Rec'd Dec 1, 1777* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 9* , 17 *77* .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Rankin*  
Coryst

D

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Frederick, Peter**W. H.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec. 1778.*  
*Jan. 10, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb. 9, 1777*

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*P. M. C.*

P.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Fredrick Poppe*

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2-13-45*.

Time of service *1 m m m*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-13-45*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wm*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Propher*  
*priv.*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *April*, 1778.  
*to the County, May 3* 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Frederick Propher*

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Frederick Hope*

*Put*

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 1778

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778

Pay per month *\$ 2-13s-4d.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 13s 4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Ward*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Fredrick Reier*  
part, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Herb. Comm. June 9, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster ~~or~~ enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

*Frederick Reier*  
Copyist.



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Proper

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel  
Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Com-  
mand, and in Hospital,\*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept. 9 . 1778*

Inlisted

*Feb. 9 . 1777.*

For what time,

*three years*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Clinton*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Hooper

21, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-13s-4d.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On duty

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Hooper

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fredrick Hofer

Put

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 1778.

To what time paid

Aug. 1

, 1778.

Pay per month

63 dollars

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

72-13-1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Concord

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Proper*  
*ser.*

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778.  
*White Plains*  
*Aug, 6, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Barracks roll.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*W*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Frederick Propher*

*priv.*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*July 6*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*O. Perrekin*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Roper*  
*Roh* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1799.

Roll dated *1st Schuyler*, 1799.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 19*, 1797.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*C. C. C. C.*

(543)

Copied

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Trooper*  
*Pvt*, Captain John H. Wendell's Co

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates  
of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
the direction of the State of New York now  
actually serving in the same according to the  
late Arrangement and Establishment of the  
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
State of New York Intituled an Act for the  
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War.**

dated:

*Fort Schuyler*  
*May 19 1779*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of  
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll  
*130*  
*(3)*

(5451)

*Christie*

*Copyist.*

*Frederick Profer*  
*ser.*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>*, *Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>*, *Mar. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1779.

Roll dated *St. Schuyler Mar 31*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned *+ Feb 9* , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Command*  
*at Fort Van Dyck.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*W. C. Ten Broeck*  
Copyist



*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Frederick Lopez*

*1st*

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*

, 17*79*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Dec. 1*

, 17*79*.

To what time paid

*Nov. 30*

, 17*79*.

Pay per month

*\$2-13-40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*\$6-13-40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wm. C.*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Profer*

*John* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1777.  
*H. Schuyler Jan. 3, 1780*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

*Wm. H. M.*  
Coptist.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Paper*

*P.* { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month

Time of service *3*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

D

1

N. Y.

(1776--1783.)

*Frederick Roker*

*for*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec. 1st*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept. 19*, 1777

Term of enlistment *Three years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Dismissed, 5th*  
*August, 1779. During*  
*war.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Fredrick Popper*

*1st* { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 1780.

Pay per month *£ 2-13-0-40*.

Time of service *4 months*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per. m. £ 4*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 16-10-0*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Fredrick Proker*  
*ser't*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 16th, May & June 1780*.

Roll dated *24th Schuyler 10*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Rankin*  
Copyist

*Frederick Paper*

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 1779.

Pay per month *\$ 2-13-4*

Time of service *2 years*

Whole time of service *2 1/2*

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount *\$ 15-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 15-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Propper*

*Propper*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1780*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept. 1, 1780*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Frederick Propper*

(545)

Copied



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Rappaport*

*1st*, { Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st  
New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept Oct Nov. & Dec.*, 17*86*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service* *Aug.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(D

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Frederick Profer*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.*

Roll dated

*Albany*  
*Dec. 30, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

*Rankin*  
Copyist.

*Frederick Paper*

*Frederick Paper*, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1780.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 1780.

Pay per month *£ 2 - 13 - 4d*

Time of service *1 222 0*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per m. £ 1*

Amount *£ 6 - 13 - 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6 - 13 - 4d*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Federick Paper*  
*1781*, {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 16*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *September 1780*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*C. M. H. H.*

(D)

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Proper*  
*pub.* {

Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,  
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*

, 1781 .

Roll dated

*West Point*

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

*C. Y. C. C. C.*

Copyist.

*D*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Frederick Porter*

*John* { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,  
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan<sup>y</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup> Mar<sup>y</sup>*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Nov<sup>r</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1781*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

*C. C. C. C. C.*  
Copyist.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Fredrick Ropper*  
*per*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

 Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr. 1782*  
*May 12, 1782*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr*  
*5 / 282.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Rankin*  
*Co. 1st Regt.*

CP

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Fredrick Rolper*  
ser., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1782

Roll dated

*Apr 5*, 1782.

Appointed

—, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb.*

*28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Roller*



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*21*  
*Patrick, Peter*  
*John,* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

*Aug. 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*3*  
*2* *Frederick Rappier*  
*sergt.*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept 7*, 1782

Roll dated

*Sept. 7*, 1782

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*for*

*July 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*C. C. C. C. C.*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Frederick Rappan*  
*per*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 178*2*  
*May 3*, 178*2*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Rappier*  
{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May 24*, 1782  
*June 7*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May*  
*2, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*P. A. Rappier*  
Copryst.

*P*

**1**  
(1776—1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Friedrich Propper*  
*John* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Jan. 17*, 1788.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Dec 1782.*

*for*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Propper*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Utterick, Prosper*  
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb*, 1789.

*Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

*Oct. 1782* .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Rankin*  
(copied.)

(D)

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Peter*  
John Peter  
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1/1/21*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

*Nov. 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wendell*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Parker*  
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan.*

*Sept 1 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Hooper*  
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Apr. 22*, 1788.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*2 Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*7 m*

*Apr. 1789.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Propper

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Ten Broeck's Company\*, do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp  
7 Mar, 1783.

Name,

Frederick Propper

Sum,

6.60<sup>his</sup>

Signature,

Frederick Propper

Witness,

J. Ten Broeck, Capt.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Cluston

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Propper*  
Part, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Mar. 20*, 1783.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*11-22-*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*9 m*

*Feb. 1783.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Hankin*

b  
1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Michael Rapier*

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 M*

*for 1st Lieut. 1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Michael Rapier*

*D*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Frederick Popper*  
*Popper*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Dec 2*, 1783.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*4-2*

*Oct 1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Frederick Popper*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Propper*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company\*, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, do Acknow<sup>ee</sup> to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V<sup>r</sup> Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regim<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Frederick Propper*

Sum,

*6.60*

Subscriber,

*Fred<sup>k</sup> x Propper*

Witness,

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Austin*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Propper*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

[Name,†]

*Frederick Propper*

[Sum,†]

*1330*

[Signature,†]

*Frederick Propper*

[Witness,†]

*Wilhelm Ryckman*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Propffer*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company\*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Frederick Propffer*

Sum,

*20.*

Signature,

*Frederick Propffer*

Witness,

*Wilhelm Ryckman*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendel's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Ustin*



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Frederick Propper*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Renssalaer, Pay Master to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Frederick Propper*

Sum,

*13.30*

Signature,

*Fred. Propper*

Witness,

*J. Ten Broeck, Capt.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Austin*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Propper

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record :

66

(545 )

*Copied*

Copy

291  
Cropper Frederick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cropper, Frederick

✓ *Prossor, Philip*

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

*Company Muster Roll*

*Company* { Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in  
the 1st Regiment of the New York  
Forces under the command of Col.  
Alexander McDougall.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 26* *1775*.

Roll dated *Feb. 26*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *( )* *Feb. 26*, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

23/2/9.  
Prouett Deagary

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Prouett Deagary

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

*Prouth, Degory*

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Drummer*

*Drummer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*F*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Leary, Smith*

*Drum* { Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
*Aug - Sep - Dec*  
of *November*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 30*

Time of service *5 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence Amount *36 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.



*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Henry Prout*

*Company* { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr & May*, 1781.

Roll dated *Saratoga, June 12*, 1781.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*W. Brown*  
Copyist

P

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Leggory Prouth*

*7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb.*

*28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. L. Brown*  
Copyist

*P*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Gregory Prouth*

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *May*, 17 *82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5*

*of April 1782.*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. P. ...*

Copyist

*C*

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Gregory Prouth*

*Drum*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Drum*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

*1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*  
Copyist

*C*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*Negory Prouth*  
*Drum*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 9*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

*4, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Brown*  
Copyist

*Nathan South*

*Drum* 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

*9. 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*A. Brown*  
Coryell

*Simon Smith*  
*Smith*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *2 1/2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*Aug*  
*1, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Brown*  
Copied

1  
(1770-1780)

N.Y.

*Henry Bond*

*Union*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*  
*7. '82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(513)

*J. Brown*  
Captain



C 2

1  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Gregory Prouth*  
*Private*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Swig War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

*15, '82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*T*

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783)

*Gregory Prouth*

*Drum*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17 *82*!

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*  
*8, '82*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*  
Copied

*P*

1

N.Y.

1776-1781

*Henry Growth*

*Gunn*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*  
*1, '82*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. A. Brown*  
Copyist

1

N.Y.

177-1781

*Geary Prouth*  
*Drum*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1783.

Roll dated

*Feb 20*

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Jan**17. '83.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. T. Brown*  
 Copied

*2*

1

N. Y.

1776-1781

*George Smith*

*Smith*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar*

*20, '83.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*  
Copyist

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Rigory Prout*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Geo: Sytez's Company\* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1<sup>st</sup> N York Reg<sup>t</sup>—"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Camp*

*7 March, 1783.*

Sum, *7* . *30*

Signature, *Regeary Proutt*

Witness, *Geo Sytez, Capt.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*L. Merriam*

(545)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Simon Smith*

*17 months*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

*22, '80.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*Simon Smith*  
Copyist

C

I  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Gregory Prouth*  
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

*Cotwell*

Copyist.



P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Aijoray Prouth*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer, Pay Master 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August, September & October, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17 .

Name,

Sum,

*2.2*

Signature

*Aijoray Prouth*

Witness,

*Geo. Sytez, Capt.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*Austin*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Legary Proiett

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> George Sytez's Company,\* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Name,

Sum,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

Not dated 17  
Legary Prouth drum  
24.60  
Legary Proiett

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

P

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Negory Prouth*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company\* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regim<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Sum, *7* 30

Subscriber, *Degeary Prouett*

Witness,

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytezs and 7th Company.

*J. Morrison*

(745)

Copyist.

*Degeary Proutt*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

Sum, *14. 60*

Subscriber, *Degeary Proutt*

Witness,

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. M. ...*

Prun, Jacob I

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacob I. Pruyn*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

Under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Renssalaer, Pay Master to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated: , 17 . .*

Name,

*James Perkins*

Sum,

Signature,

Witness,

*Jacob I. Pruyn*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Austin*

*J*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacob J. Pruyn*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company\*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*James Perkins*

Sum,

*90*

Signature,

*his order J. Major Paulding*

Witness,

*Jacob J. Pruyn*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Cluster*

*Pudny, Francis*

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49

Number of personal papers herein

Check Mark.

See also



CP

1

N. Y.

*Fianus P. many*

{ Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's  
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,  
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar. 1, 1716*.

Time of entry *March 2*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service mo. days.

At what wages per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks: *Minute Man not  
yet joined in our quarters.*

*Metcal*

Purdy, Peter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Look Mark. P.P. 436786.

See also

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Purdy

Plt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 2, 1776 to June 5, 1777.

Roll dated

June 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Agan

1

N. Y.

*Rev. Graham* Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, )

*March, 1777*

Period enlisted for

*2*

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *575*, page *575*

Quackenbos, Corn.

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal

Corporal

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*\_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

2

1

N. Y.

Corn<sup>d</sup> Huickrenbas

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Capt. Jacob Cheesman's Company in the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of New York Forces in the Service of the  
United Collonies, now in 'Cantoonment before  
Quebec Feb 17<sup>th</sup>, 1776,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for Jan 1 to 30, 1776.

Roll dated

Feb 17, 1776.

Appointed, Jan 1, 1776.

Enlisted, Jan 1, 1776.

Remarks: sick in hospital

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Hickins

232  
*Quackenboss, John*

**1 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain*

*Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *5*.

Book Mark.

See also *4.5/101*



*John Quackenbos*  
*John*, { Capt. John Quackenbos' Company  
 of the 1st Regiment of New York  
 Troops.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20 to June 30*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 30*, 17*76*.

Appointed *June 20*, 17*76*.

Commissioned ( ) , 17*76*.

Enlisted , 17*76*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_



2

N. Y.

*John Quackenbos*

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a  
**List**

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, *not dated*

, 1778

No of Regiment, *First*

Remarks :

Number of record :

**31**

*Sitter*

(543i)

Copyist.

REV. WAR.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Quasembos, Johannes*  
(Name.)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 21 Captain.*  
(Rank and organization)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See R & R 561385  
herewith giving record of  
Capt John Quasembos  
born also as Quasembos

Name Johannes  
Quasembos not found  
by

W. H. H. H.  
Please send record  
can & Co. H. H. H.  
9-4-15  
Form No. 472 A. G. O.  
Ed. Jan 10 15 10,000  
Hanson.  
D.

*W. H. C. Carr*  
LBR

Sept. 4, 1915.

Respectfully returned to  
Lieut. George H. Quackenbos,  
Room 107, Police Headquarters,  
240 Centre St., New York, N. Y.

The records of this office show that one John Quackenbos (name not found as Johannes) served in the Revolutionary War as a captain in the 1st Regiment of New York troops. His name appears on the rolls of that organization covering the period from June 28 to September 2, 1775, with remark relative to him, "Appointed June 28, 1775." Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

Heitman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, 1775-1783, an official publication entitled to credit, which can be consulted in almost any large public library, shows that this officer served until January, 1776.

*W. H. C. Carr*

The Adjutant General.

1 incl.

2322

Quackenbush, Jacob

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R. P. 436/86.

See also

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See April*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 16*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 16*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 16*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 16*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Chas. A. ...*  
Copyist.

*C*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacob Swackebush*  
*Capt*, { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *2 sent Apr 1*  
*1778.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Pagan*

1

N. Y.

*Will (Lambert)*  
*Co.,*

1st New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, )

, 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 267.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

575.

Copyist



( )  
1  
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

( )  
{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 11 - 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *October 10 - 1778*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *See 1st 1778* \_\_\_\_\_.

*10 years 1778-1788*  
*1778-1779*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Quackenbass John*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain* | *Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

Q

N.Y.

John Quackenbush  
Capt., 8 Co First Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book**

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

Vol. 176; page 574

(547)

R. V. Pearson

Copyist.

2323  
*Quackenbush, John*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark.

*P. 7 P. 436786*

See also

*1st. Hudson Light*  
Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11 22-76 6 May 2*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Red Whig 23*  
*1777*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 1st Company.

2 1 N Y

John Quackenbush

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment,

*1<sup>st</sup>*

Company,

*Howell*

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York. }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cormell*

(545i)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- ( , 17 .  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....



2324  
Quain, Peter

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

4 Corporal 4 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark:

See also



*1000*, { Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the  
Reg't whereof Alexander McDou-  
gall is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on .

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 11*, 17*76*.

Time of entry *11.22.17*, 17*76*.

When left the service and for what reason .

Number of days in the service *11*

Wages at what per month *1* / *10* / *10*

Total amount of wages *1* / *10* / *10*

Remarks: .

✓ 2325  
Queen, Christopher

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark. 1

See also

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in  
the 1st New York Reg't, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

*Co*, { 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
o (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

2

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Queen

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cottrell*

(545)

*Q*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christop<sup>r</sup> Queen*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company<sup>d</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Christ<sup>r</sup> Queen*

Sum in Doll<sup>s</sup>,

*13.30*

Signature,

*Christop<sup>r</sup> X Queen*  
*mark*

Witness,

*Davra Love*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

*Austin*

(6451)

Copyist.

*I*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Christ Queen*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor<sup>s</sup> T. Jansen's Comp<sup>y</sup>\*, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated ; 17*

Name.

*Christ Queen*

Sum,

*20. his*

Signature.

*Christ<sup>r</sup> X Queen*

Witness.

*Davis Love*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 24 Company.

*Christ*



Q

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Queen

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1 N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2<sup>nd</sup> Company,\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Christopher Queen

Sum,

6.60

Signiture,

Christopher Queen

Witness,

A. Bagley

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jensen's and 21 Company.

Austin

2

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christion Queen*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Sub-cribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Cornelius T. Jansen's Company\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

Name & Rank,

*Christion Queen*

Sum,

*13* Doll., *30* 90.

[Signature†,]

*Chr<sup>s</sup> X Queen*

[Witness†,]

*Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christ Queen*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers  
& Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Cornelius T. Jansen's Company,  
do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V<sup>r</sup> Rens-  
selaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment, our pay for the  
Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Christ Queen*

Sum,

*6.60*

Subscriber,

*Christ Queen*

Witness,

*Henry Swartwout*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornel-  
ius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

*Christen*

2326  
*Linn, Patrick*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

9

1

N. Y.

*James V. ...*

*( )* ... { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1-st  
Reg't of New York Forces, under  
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDon-  
gall.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 26* (Oct. 6, 1775.

Roll dated *( )*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Sept*  
*22 from Capt. Johnson*

*J. ...*

2327  
Linn, William

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



2

1

N. Y.

*Wm Quinn*  
*ser.*

{ Captain David Lyon's Company of  
the Regiment whereof Alexander  
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Dec. 31*, 17*76*.

Time of enlistment *Dec. 27*, 17*76*.

Time due the company *5 days*.

At what per month *\$ 2 - 6 - 0*.

Total amount of wages *\$ 6 - 6 - 0*.

Remarks :

*P. Quinn*

**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**662**

